Kingdom of Lesotho

2009/2010 LESOTHO AGRICULTURAL CENSUS

RURAL HOUSEHOLDS AND CROP STATISTICS, VOLUME I

Ministry of Finance and Development Planning

Bureau of Statistics

PO Box 455, Maseru 100, Lesotho

Tel: +266 22 323 852 Fax: +266 310177 E-mail:agric@bos.gov.ls Website: www.bos.gov.ls

Kingdom of Lesotho

2009/2010 LESOTHO AGRICULTURAL CENSUS

RURAL HOUSEHOLDS AND CROP STATISTICS, VOLUME I

Maseru, January 2012

Ministry of Finance and Development Planning

Bureau of Statistics

Box 455, Maseru 100, Lesotho

Tel: (266) 22 323 852/22 326 393 Fax: (266) 22 310 177
Website: http//www.bos.gov.ls

Mission: To coordinate the National Statistical System(NSS) and produce accurate, timely and reliable culturally relevant and internationally comparable statistical data for evidence-based planning, decision making, research, policy, program formulation and monitoring and evaluation to satisfy the needs of users and producers.

Table of Contents **Page**

TABLESOF CONTENTS.....i
LIST OF TABLES iii
LIST OF FIGURES.....v
LIST OF ACRONYMS.....vi

LIST OF CONVENTIONS.....vii

LIST OF DEFINITIONS.....viii

PREFACE.....xi
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY xii

SECTION 1 GENERAL INFORMATION.....1
1.0 Introduction.....1
1.1 Background 2
1.1.2 The Objective of 2009/2010 AgriculturalCensus.....2
1.2 Methodology.....2
1.2.1 Scope and Coverage.....2
1.2.2 Sampling Design.....3
1.2.3 Training of Enumerators.....4
1.2.4 Organization 4
1.2.5 Method of Data Collection.....4

SECTION 2 HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS 6
2.0 Introduction.....6
2.1 Population Distribution and Age Structure 6
2.1.1 Dependency Ratio.....7
2.1.2 Agricultural Household Heads in the Rural Areas.....8
2.1.3 Relationship of Household Members to the Head of Household.....8

2.2 Residential Status of Household Heads 9
2.3 Educational Level.....10
2.4 Contribution to Farmimg Activitied 11
2.4.1 Members Contributing to Farming Activities.....12
2.4.2 Household Heads Contributing to Farming Activities.....12
2.5 Main Activity.....13
2.6 Source and Level of Agricultural Households Income.....14

SECTION 3 CROP PRODUCTION.....16
3.0 Introduction.....16
3.1 Summer Season Crop Productions 16
3.1.1 Households Operating Fields and Size of Fields 13
3.1.2 Arable land.....18

3.1.3 Area Planted and harvested 19
3.1.4 Crop Failure 21
3.1.4.1 Number of Fields by Cause of Crop Failure 21
3.1.4.2 Area Failed by Causes of Crop Failure 22
3.1.4.3 Area by Crop and Causes of Crop Failure 23
3.1.5 Production of Summer Crops 23
3.1.6 Summary of Key Agricultural Indicators 24

3.1.7 Yield of Summer Crops 25
3.1.8 Yield of Summer Crops for Three Agricultural Censuses 26

3.2 Winter Crops 27
3.2.1 Households Operating Fields 27
3.2.2 Area Planted and Harvested 29
3.2.3 Crop Failure 31
3.2.4 Production and Yield 32
3.3 Fruit Trees 32

SECTION 4 OPERATIONS AND INPUTS.. Error! Bookmark not defined.**34**
4.0 Introduction 34
4.1 Operations Performed by Farmers 35
4.1.1 Area Ploughed and Amount spent on Ploughing 35
4.1.2 Amount spent on Disking 37
4.1.3 Area Planted and Amount spent on Planting 38
4.1.4 Amount spent on Weeding and Area weeded 40
4.2 Inputs used for Production of Crops 42
4.2.1 Quantity of Seeds used and Amount spent on Seeds 42
4.2.2 Area Covered and Quantity of pesticides used 43
4.2.3 Fertilizers Used 45
4.3 Harvesting Costs 47
4.4 Storage Costs 48
4.5 Purpose of Farmers Crop Production 49

SECTION 5 RURAL FARM EQUIPMENT AND LABOUR 50
5.0 Introduction 50
5.1 Purpose of Farm Building 50
5.2 Farm Implements and Machinery 51
5.3 Sources of Irrigating Water 52
5.4 Auxilliary Items/Activities 52
5.5 Hired Farm Workers 53
5.6 Desertification 54

ANNEX 56

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1 Percentage Distribution of Rural Members by Zone and Relationshp to the Head of Household,2009/2010 Agricultural Census.....9

Table 2.2 Percent Distribution of Rural Farming Population by Residential Status and District, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census.....10

Table 2.3 Percent Distribution of Rural FarmingPopulation Aged 2 yearsand above by District , Sex and Education, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census.....11

Table 2.4 Percentage Distribution of farming HouseHold Members who Contribution to farming by District and Sex, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census.....12

Table 2.5 Percentage Distribution of Agricultural HouseHold Heads Contributing to Farming by District and Sex, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census.....13

Table 2.6 Percentage Distribution of the Main Activities undertaken by farming Households by Zone, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census.....13

Table 2.7 Percentage Distribution of Rural Household by Source and Level of Income per Annum, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census.....13

Table 3.1 Number of Agricultural Household by District and Number of Fields Operated, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 17

Table 3.2 Percentage Distribution of Agricultural Households by Field Size and Sex of the Head of Holding,2009/2010 Agricultural Census.....18

Table 3.3 Total Geographical Area, arable Area and Non Arable Area by District, for three Censuses 19

Table 3.4 Number of Fields Planted by District and Field Size(ha), 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 20

Table 3.5 Number of Fields Failed by District and Reason of Failure, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 22

Table 3.6 Area Failed(ha) by District and Cause of Failure, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 23

Table 3.7 Percenage Distribution of Area Failed for Five Major Crops by Cause of Failure, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 23

Table 3.8 Production of Crop in Summer by and over by district and Crop,2009/2010 Agricultural Census.....24

Table 3.9 Summary of Key Agricultural Indicators for Three Censuses.....25

Table 3.10 Yield per Hectare by District and Crop, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 26

Table 3.11 Percentage Distribution of Rural Agricultural Households by District and Number Fields Operated, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 28

Table 3.12 Percentage Distribution of Field Operated by District and Area, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 29

Table 3.13 Area Planted by District and Crop in Winter 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 30

Table 3.14 Number of Fields by Cause of Crop Failure, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 31

Table 3.15 Percenage Distribution of Area Failed in Winter by Crop Failure, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 31

Table 3.16 Percentage Distribution of Productive and Unproductive Fruit Trees by District and Type of Fruit Trees, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 33

Table 4.1 Total Number of Fields Ploughed, Disked, Planted, Weeded and Harvesting, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 35

Table 4.2 Amount Spent on Ploughing by District and Main Method of Ploughing, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 37

Table 4.3 Amount Spent on Disking by District and Method of Disking , 2009/2010 38

Table 4.4 Amount Spent on Planting by District and Main Method of Planting, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 40

Table 4.5 Amount Spent on Weeding Area Weeded by District, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 41

Table 4.6 Amount Spent on Seeds by District and Seeds Type, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 42

Table 4.7 Area applied Pesticides by District and Type, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 44

Table 4.8 Quantity of Pesticides used by District and Type, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 45

Table 4.9 Type of Inorganic Fertilizers used by Quantity, Amount Spent and Area, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 45

Table 4.10 Type of Organic Fertilizers used by Quantity, Amount Spent and Area Fertilized, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 46

Table 4.11 Area Fertilized by District and Type, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 47

Table 4.12 Amount Spent on Harvesting by Five Major Crops, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 48

Table 4.13 Amount Spent on Storage by Five Major Crops, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 48

Table 5.1 Percentage Distribution of Type of Building by Purpose of Farm Building, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 50

Table 5.2 Number of Farm Equipment by Ownership, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census 51

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1: Lesotho Farming Population Pyramid, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census…….. ……7

Figure 2.2: Percentage Distribution of Rural Farming Houisehold Head by District and Sex, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census ……8

Figure 3.1: Area Planted and Harvested for Five Major Crops, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census…….. ……20

Figure 3.2: Area Planted and Area Harvested to Two Major Winter Crops, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census……27

Figure 3.3: Average Yield(mt/ha) of Mojar Crops Over Three Censuses……27

Figure 3.4: Area Planted and Area Harvested for three Consecutive Census , 2009/2010 Agricultural Census……30

Figure 3.5: Production of Wheat and Peas for 1989/1990 to 2009/2010 Agricultural Census …….. ……32

Figure 4.1 Area Ploughed by District, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. ……36

Figure 4.2 Percentage Share of Area Planted by Main Method of Planting, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census…….. ……39

Figure 4.3 Use of Machinary and Labour Method by District and Area, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census……41

Figure 4.4 Percentage Share of Quantity of Seeds Used by Type, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census……42

Figure 4.5 Percentage Share of Fields by Main Purpose of Crop Production,2009/2010 Agricultural Census ……49

Figure 5.1: Percentage Share of Sources of Irrigating Water……52

Figure 5.2:Percentage Share of Agricultural Activities carried by Household during 2009/2010 ……53

Figure 5.3 Percentage Distribution of Earning of Farm Workers, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census……54

List of Acronyms

SRV	Senqu River Valley
AC	Agricultural Census
FAO	Food and Agricultural Organization
BOS	Bureau of Statistics
APS	Agricultural Production Survey
PRS	Poverty Reduction Strategy
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit
PPS	Probability Proportional to Size
ISIC	International Standard Industrial Classification
EA	Enumeration Area
UPE	Universal Primary Education
Ha	Hectares
Mt	Metric Tonnes
Mt/ha	Metric Tonnes per hectare
G	Grams
Kg	Kilograms
Km	Kilometers
Km^2	Square Kilometer
Ml	Milliliters

List of Conventions

1000 Milliliters = 1 Liter

1000 Grams = 1 Kilogram

1000 Kilograms = 1 Metric tone

6.18 Acres = 1 Hectare

100 Hectares = 1 Square Kilometer

Definition of Concepts

Agricultural Holding It is an economic unit of Agricultural production under single management comprising all livestock kept and land used wholly or partly for agricultural production purposes, without regard to tittle legal form or size.

Household Head The household head is a person who makes day to day decisions in the household and whose authority is acknowledged by other members.

Household **A one-person household** is a person who occupies housing unit and makes provision for his or her own food or other essentials for living, without combining with other persons to form a multi-person household.

A multi-person household is a group of two or more persons who occupy the whole or part of one housing unit and make joint provisions for food and other essentials for living. Domestic servants living in the same housing unit are included in a multi-person household.

Economically Active Population economically active population refers to all persons within a specified age group who supply (i.e. employed population) as well as those who are willing to supply (the unemployed job seekers) their labour for the production of marketable goods and services during the period under reference.

Holding Income The 2009/2010 Agricultural Census defined Agricultural Income as; earnings from subsistence farming, cash crop, livestock, livestock products and in kind.

Crop Mixture This is two or more crops planted simultaneously in the same field.

Pure Stand This is a single crop cultivated in a field/plot.

Field It is a contiguous piece of land cultivated as one by a holder, even if planted with different crops. An individual holding may consist of one or more such fields.

Yield Production per area harvested

Arable Land This is a land, which is either under temporary fallow, temporary crops, or under temporary meadows, it includes all fields that were cultivated and those that remained fallow for a period of no more than three years.

Area Planted cultivated and sown land in hectares (ha) to pure stand crops and or

Mixtures

Area Harvested It is the difference between area planted and area failed for each crop

Crop Failure Situation whereby a crop does not reach its maturity stage, or gets destroyed prior to the harvest period

Agricultural Production the overall crop-output obtained from the harvested fields, thus area harvested multiplied by yield.

Ploughing It is the process of tilling the land in order to make it ready for cultivation and is done as the first operation.

Disking It is an operation of breaking soil lumps to improve the soil texture.

Planting It is the process of placing seeds into the soil (sowing) for it to geminate.

Weeding It is the removal of unwanted plants is on the fields.

Rontabole It is round building with a pitched thatched, tiled or corrugated iron roof and walls of local materials such as sandstone, rubble or mud brick and render. Floors are normally earth but can also be cement. There is normally no ceiling.

Heisi It is a rectangular building with a thatched roof and walls of sandstone, rubble, mud, sand, cement, brick and render. Internally the heisi is normally finished as for the rontabole and the number of rooms is usually three or less.

Polata It is a rectangular building with a flat corrugated iron roof and walls of concrete block, sandstone, rubble, burnt or mud bricks. The level of internal finish is highly variable from flooring of earth or concrete covered by linoleum or vinyl tiles and ceilings either not installed or of decorated rhino board. It is usually has three rooms or less.

Optaka It is a single storey house of a rectangular, L or T design with a double-pitched roof of corrugated iron sheets or thatch. Walls are normally of sandstone, rubble, brick or concrete blocks. Internal finishes are highly variable. The Optaka is considered to have five or less habitable rooms.

PREFACE

The 2009/2010 Agricultural Census was undertaken by the Ministry of Finance and Development Planning (MoFDP) through the department of the Bureau of Statistics (BOS). This census covers the whole Agricultural Year which runs from the 1st of August to 31st July of the subsequent year. The country has been conducting decennial Agricultural Censuses since 1949 and the annual Agricultural Production Surveys (APS) since 1973 for agricultural variables that are subject to frequent and seasonal changes.

The 2009/2010 Agricultural Census used the 1999/2000 questionnaire with some modifications as this census is to be used for monitoring and evaluating government development programs within frameworks such as the Vision 2020, Millennium Development Goals (MDG's) and Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS). The census provides a variety of information on topics like household characteristics, fields and land utilization for crops and fruit trees, operations of fields, inputs applied, buildings and Ownership of farm equipment as well as livestock and livestock products.

The BOS wishes to express its gratitude to the Government of Lesotho for its financial assistance and Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO) which provided technical assistance to the success of the census. The dedication of all who participated in various census activities, both from the BOS and other line ministries is highly appreciated: Agricultural Census Advisory Team, Data Collectors, Supervisors, Data Processors, Data Analysts, and Drivers.

Finally, the BOS wishes also to express appreciation to the Farming Households for their willingness and cooperation throughout the census period.

L. M. Lefosa

Director, Bureau of Statistics

December, 2011

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Agricultural Sector is an important economic sector in terms of production of food, raw materials as well as creation of employment. The type of farming practiced in Lesotho is primarily subsistence. The 2009/2010 sample Agricultural Census was conducted as part of FAO 2010 World Census of Agriculture. While BOS undertakes annual Agricultural Production Surveys (APS) in addition to the decennial censuses, the latter is more comprehensive in coverage. For instance, the APS does not cover structural variables that do not change rapidly over time, such as household characteristics and farm structure.

This report is divided into five sections. Section one lays out the methodology with issues such as objectives, the scope and coverage, sampling procedures, staffing, logistics and working definitions and concepts. Section two discusses the household characteristics with some key demographic and socio-economic variables including sex, education, age, occupation and residential status. Most households in the rural area practiced farming with about 96 percent of them having fields. Almost 65.1 percent of household heads were men; thus, sex ratio for the rural population was 103 in 2009/2010. The number of household heads residing outside Lesotho is ever decreasing over the past three decades; the 1989/1990, 1999/2000 and 2009/2010 Agricultural Censuses recorded 22 percent, 16 percent and 14 percent respectively. The income level of 73 percent of the rural agricultural households was below M10 000 per annum. About 60 percent of rural farming population had attained Primary Education.

Section three presents results relating to fields and land utilization for crops and fruit trees. There were 514 606 fields that were operated in 2009/2010 Agricultural Year and about 64 percent of those fields measured between 0.01 and 0.49 hectares in size. The total area planted was 243 835ha while harvested area was 220 313ha which shows that 0.6 percent of the planted area has failed. Though 2009/2010 recorded plenty of rain, the main reason for crop failure was drought due to late rains. Plenty of rains had also let to immaturity of crops. About 34 percent of area planted to maize and 54 percent to peas had failed due to drought. Weeds had affected about 32.3 percent of area planted to sorghum. Maize production in 2009/2010 was 128 213 metric tonnes, showing a decline of 54 percent from 277 685 of the

previous Agricultural Census. The national average yield in a hectare was less than a metric tonne for all crops except for wheat which recorded 1.47mt. The common types of fruit trees were peach, apple, pear, grape, apricot and plum. Peach trees accounted for almost 99 percent of all productive fruit trees.

Section four examines information on operations of fields, types of inputs applied and cost incurred by farmers during the Agricultural Census. Among operations performed by farmers, disking was performed on only about 20 percent of fields operated. Seeds obtained from own crops were the most commonly used for crop production in 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. Fertilizers were minimally used in the mountainous areas, while Organic fertilizers were mostly used in the lowlands areas. It was revealed that liquid pesticides were more used compared to other pesticides, however most Basotho farmers still have a perception that any liquid pesticides they use is Thiodan whereas it have been discontinued. Almost M402 290 892.00 was spent on total crop production in 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. Farming households planted their fields mostly for consumption; almost 91 percent of fields were planted for consumption.

Ownership of farm equipment, buildings and labour are covered in section five of the report. Majority of farm buildings were used for multipurpose; almost 59 percent of “rontabole” buildings were used for many agricultural purposes. The buildings used for farm storage of farm produce accounted for 21 percent. About 37 percent of machinery fully owned was ploughs, 17.8 percent were planters and 15.5 percent were scotch carts. Harvesting machines were the least equipment owned with 0.4 percent. Farm workers earned between M201.00 and M400.00 per month were accounted for 36 percent. Forestry, fishery and bee- keeping were not common agricultural activities practiced by subsistence farmers.

SECTION 1

General Information

1.0 Introduction

Lesotho is situated in the southern part of Africa and is land locked by the Republic of South Africa. According to the 2006 Population and Housing Census, total population stood at 1,872,721, of which about 51.4 percent was females. The country's total area is 3,035,500 hectares[1], of which 325,000 hectares was arable[2]. The country is divided into ten administrative districts that cover four ecological zones; Lowlands, Foothills, Mountains and Senqu River Valley (SRV). The lowland zone is most densely populated and an intensively cultivated zone with relatively high chances of rainfall. The foothill zone, as compared to lowland is less populated with less rainfall. The mountain zone is the largest zone of the country that is characterized by very cold winter. Senqu River Valley is the smallest zone which runs from the east to the west across some districts.

1.1 Background

Lesotho conducts the Agricultural Census (AC) as part of all-World programme organized under the auspices of the Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO) of the United Nations every tenth year.

The undertaking of Agricultural Censuses in the country started as early as 1949/1950 followed by the 1959/1960 and both were conducted by Ministry of Agriculture. The Bureau of Statistics (BOS) was established in 1965 and conducted the third Agricultural census in 1969/1970 and other subsequent decennial censuses including that of 2009/2010. All these censuses were collected as part of World programme of Agricultural Census under the auspices of the Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO) of United Nations.

[1] The country's total area is 3 035 500 thousand hectares which is equivalent to 30 355 square kilometres (km^2)

[2] Arable land includes all fields that were cultivated and those that remained fallow for a period of no more than three years.

BOS is mandated with the responsibility of collecting, processing, analyzing and disseminating statistical information through censuses and surveys. Decennial censuses are conducted to generate data on variables that do not change much over time and also serve as an indispensable base for assessing reliability of current national statistics. BOS conducts annual Agricultural Production Surveys (APS), which started in 1973/1974 and provides agricultural statistics for agricultural variables that are subject to frequent and seasonal changes.

1.1.2 The Objective of 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

The main objective of the 2009/2010 Agricultural Census is to provide information which will be used to monitor achievements in the implementation of key priority indicators of Lesotho as articulated in the Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS). Of particular interest, will be monitoring of the area of improving agricultural production and food security. Data collected from the Agricultural Census will provide information on progress in the implementation of strategies designed to attain these indicators.

Census of agriculture is one of the largest national statistical studies undertaken by BOS. Its use as a source of data will be taken into consideration for monitoring the agricultural related Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) No: 2; Eradicating Extreme Poverty and Hunger as well as MDG No: 7; Ensuring Environmental Sustainability. Furthermore, the 2009/2010 Agricultural Census will be the third held in the MDGs reference period (1990–2015); the first was conducted in 1989/1990.

1.2 Methodology

Methodology reefers to the theoretical analysis of the methods appropriate to principles particular to the Agricultural Census report. This includes scope and coverage of the report, the selection of the sample size from the population of farming households, method of data collection beginning with the training of the enumerators to the final analysis of the report.

1.2.1 Scope and Coverage

The Agricultural Census covers agricultural activities on holdings held under different systems of land tenure. The types of holding covered include peasant farms, large farms, prison farms, school farms and project farms. The relevant

information was collected from a sample of agricultural holdings, representing each administrative district and each ecological zone in the country. The census covered both summer and winter crops planted during 2009/2010 agricultural year. The 2009/2010 Agricultural Census covered 120 rural primary sampling units (PSUs) which constitute 50 percent increase from 80 rural PSUs that were normally covered in APS to allow for more coverage and precision.

It covered not only crops grown in the fields, but also vegetables and fruits grown in the yards and fields surrounding the homestead. The livestock kept by sampled households irrespective of ownership were included and those mafisad[3] out were excluded.

1.2.2 Sample Design

A stratified multi-stage sampling scheme was adopted for the selection of the sample for the census. In the first stage, Primary Sampling Units were selected from an area frame of Enumeration Areas (EAs), which were demarcated by Cartography and Survey Methodology Division during the preparation of 2006 Population and Housing Census. Construction of PSU sample frame was done by merging two or more adjacent enumeration areas. PSUs were selected with Probability Proportional to Size (PPS), where the number of households as of 2006 Population and Housing census in the PSUs was considered as the Measure of Size (MOS). About 120 PSUs in rural areas that covered 2,292 households were selected. Individual agricultural holdings (farming households) constituted Secondary Sampling Units (SSUs) for estimation of land use, crop areas and livestock population. In each PSU, about 27 agricultural households were selected through systematic sampling from a list frame of all agricultural households. For estimation of both summer and winter crops yields, 10 fields under specific crops and two sub-plots for sample crop cutting in each selected field, form the Third and Ultimate Sampling Units respectively. Institutions, prisons, schools and projects that were within the selected PSUs automatically qualified for data collection.

[3] Mafisad: animals owned by one person but kept by somebody else.

1.2.3 Training of Enumerators

Each enumerator had to undergo training provided by BOS before undertaking the fieldwork of the Agricultural Census. The enumerators were taught the aim of the Agricultural Census, methods and techniques of field measurement, crop cutting and procedures of collecting other data on holdings. Special attention was devoted to the practical field work and filling in of questionnaires.

1.2.4 Organization

As stipulated in the Statistics Act of 2001, one of BOS functions is to conduct the Agricultural Census. Planning, organization, data collection, data processing, analysis and tabulation as well as administration and financial responsibility remained with the Bureau of Statistics. However FAO provided technical assistance for tabulation plan. About 120 trained enumerators carried out the fieldwork under the supervision of field officers. Each enumerator was in charge of one PSU, while one Senior Field Officer was supervising data collection under the supervision of Statistician from BOS Headquarters within each district. Data was retrieved from the field to BOS headquarters. It was then processed and analyzed according to tabulation plan.

1.2.5 Method of Data Collection

The 2009/2010 Agricultural Census included temporary and permanent crops. Temporary crops are those with less than one year growing cycle while permanent crops are those with more than one year growing cycle. According to International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC[1]Rev 3): these crops grown in the open or undercover are classified under ISIC Group 011.

Data on crop area was obtained through actual measurement of all fields operated by selected holdings. Information on households' characteristics, livestock, crop failures and use of inputs, and the farmer's estimates of the yields of different crops

were collected through face to face interviews with the sampled farming household/ holder. Data on yields for major crops were obtained by harvesting sample plots.

Collection of data was done in three phases. In the first phase, all agricultural holdings in the sampled PSUs were listed and from these lists, the sample of holdings was selected.

In the second phase, the following activities were undertaken:

(a) The household members were listed.
(b) All fields operated by the sampled holdings and planted with winter crops, or left fallow for winter season were measured.
(c) Livestock numbers were counted
(d) Crop cutting of subplots for winter wheat and peas were made.
(e) Information on use of fertilizers and pesticides applied to winter crops, crop failures, data on farmer's estimate of yield, data on machinery, buildings and labour involved in agriculture at holding were obtained through interviews.

In the third phase,

(a) All fields of the sampled holdings planted with summer crops or left fallow were measured or their measurements if already taken in the winter season were confirmed.
(b) Forecasting of crop production was done.
(c) Crop cutting of subplots for maize, sorghum, beans and summer wheat and peas was made.
(d) Information on use of fertilizers and pesticides applied to summer crops as well as crop failure, and data on crops not subject to crop cutting were collected.

SECTION 2

Household Characteristics

2.0 Introduction

Information on household characteristics is important in planning for a country's development. It provides an indication of future resources required towards provision of goods and services to the population.

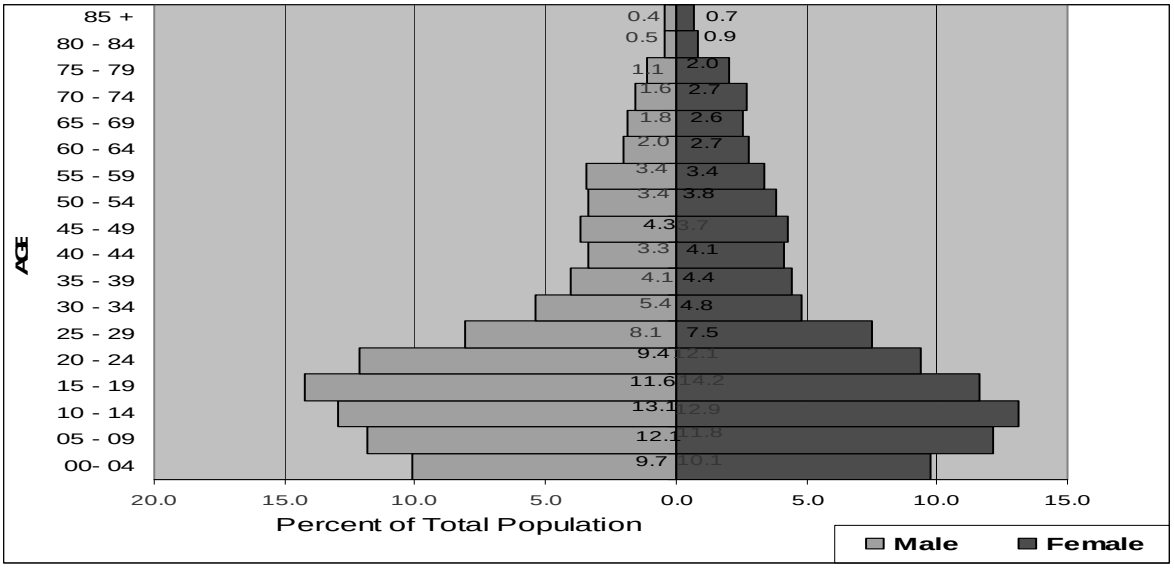
This chapter presents household characteristics of rural farming households during the 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. The background characteristics such as sex, age, household size, relationship of members to the head of households, education, occupation, source of income and residential status are discussed.

2.1. Population Distribution and Age Structure

The age structure of a population is useful among others to determine the proportion of population that is dependent on the economically active population. Figure 2.1 Presents Number and Percentage Distribution of Rural Agricultural Population by Age and Sex for the 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. In developing countries the structure of the population pyramid is broad based. Similarly, it is observed from the figure that the agricultural population is highly concentration at the ages 0 to 24.

Males out-numbered females in age groups 0 to 34 and 55 to 59, while females out-numbered males in all other age groups. The 2009/2010 Agricultural Census results show that, on the overall, there are more males (592,615) than females (575,763) within the farming population. About 34.9 percent of the population is under 15 years of age, while 9.5 percent is aged 60 years and above. Disaggregation by sex revealed virtually no disparity in the proportion under 15 years, but the proportion aged 60 years and above is substantially higher for females (11.4 percent) than for males (7.4 percent).

Figure 2.1: Lesotho Rural Population Pyramid, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census.



2.1.1 Dependency Ratio

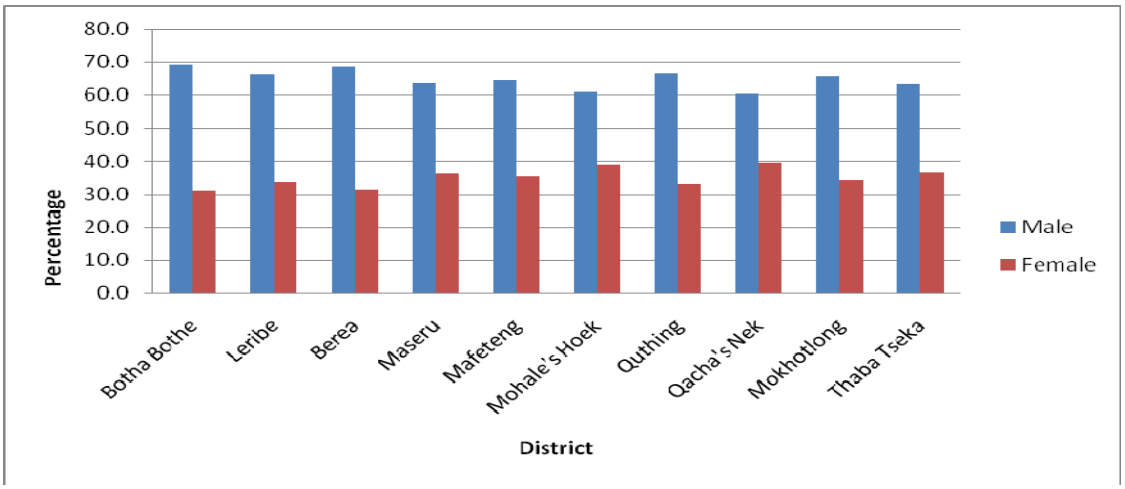
Dependency ratio is the ratio of non active population aged 0-14 together with those aged 65 years and above to active population (those aged 15 to 64). During the 2009/2010 Agricultural Census, dependency ratio of rural households was 71, meaning that 100 active people were looking after 71 inactive people. The overall sex ratio for the rural population in 2009/2010 was 103 meaning that for every 100 females there were 103 males. The 2009/2010 Agricultural Census further showed that an average household size constituted an average of 4.5 members per household.

2.1.2 Agricultural Household Head in the Rural Areas

The household head is a person who makes day to day decisions for the household and whose authority is acknowledged by other members. According to 2009/2010 Lesotho Agricultural Census, the total rural household heads was estimated to be 225,435, showing a decrease of 22.5 percent from 290,984 recorded in 1999/2000 Agricultural Census. Figure 2.2 depicts percentage distribution of rural household heads by district and sex for 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. In all districts, there

were more male household heads 65.1 percent (146,821) than female heads. This shows that the 65.5 percent of men heading households observed in 2006 Population and Housing Census still holds in the rural area. The pattern of distribution of household heads is similar throughout the districts; the proportion of male heads ranges from 60 to 69 percent while that of females ranges from 31 to 40 percent. Botha Bothe had the highest proportion of males with 69.0 percent followed by Berea with 68.5 percent. On the other hand, Qacha's Nek had the highest proportion of females with 39.6 percent followed by Mohale's Hoek with 39.1 percent.

Figure 2.2: Percentage Distribution of Rural Farming Household Heads by District and Sex, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census.



2.1.3 Relationship of Household Members to the Head of Household

Household members were asked of their relationship to household head. The results on relationship to the household head are presented in Table 2.2. More than 96 percent of household members were related to the head of household. The pattern of relationship between household heads and members was similar across the four zones of the country. More than 50 percent of the persons living in the farming households were children across zones except SRV with 47.6 percent. About a quarter was "Son/Daughter-in- law/Grandchild" of the household head. The proportion of the spouse of the head ranges from 12 to 14 percent.

Table 2.1: Percentage Distribution of Rural Household Members by Zone and Relationship to the Head of Household, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

	Relationship to Head							
Zone	Spouse	Child	Sibling	Son/Daughter-in-law/Grandchild	Parent/In-law/ Grandparent	Other relative	Not Related	Total
Lowland	13.0	50.8	2.5	24.4	1.2	5.6	2.5	100
Foothill	14.0	52.2	3.1	24.8	0.9	3.4	1.6	100
Mountain	12.5	53.2	2.1	22.6	1.2	5.2	3.1	100
SRV	12.0	47.6	1.6	29.1	0.9	5.6	3.2	100

2.2 Residential Status of Head of Household

Within agricultural households, some heads make decisions and other members acknowledge their authority even when they are not present within the household. Table 2.3 shows Percentage Distribution of Rural Farming Population by Residential Status and District, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. According to this table, 50.0 percent and 32.3 percent of male heads and female heads respectively were present during the study period. The Table further shows that more males were absent from home; elsewhere in Lesotho (2.5 percent) and in South Africa (12.5 percent) while their female counterparts constituted 0.8 and 1.9 percent respectively

As mentioned earlier, there were more male household heads than female heads. The same pattern is observed throughout all the districts with residential status. Mokhotlong had the highest percentage (60.0 percent) of males who were present at home during the 2009/2010 Agricultural Census compared to other districts where Mafeteng constituted the lowest percentage of 40.3 percent. On the other hand, Qacha's Nek had more females (38.5 percent) present than other districts while Botha Bothe had the lowest (27.5 percent).

Table 2.2: Percentage Distribution of Rural Farming Population by Residential Status and District, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Present		Elsewhere in Lesotho		In South Africa		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Botha Bothe	48.5	27.5	2.1	0.0	18.4	3.5	100
Leribe	52.0	30.6	3.0	0.3	11.4	2.8	100
Berea	51.2	28.8	2.4	1.4	13.9	2.4	100
Maseru	51.9	34.1	1.9	1.7	9.9	0.6	100
Mafeteng	40.3	32.7	3.4	0.0	20.9	2.7	100
Mohale's Hoek	48.0	36.1	0.8	1.2	11.7	2.1	100
Quthing	49.3	31.1	1.0	0.6	16.3	1.7	100
Qacha's Nek	44.8	38.5	2.1	0.0	13.5	1.1	100
Mokhotlong	60.0	31.7	3.0	1.2	3.0	1.2	100
Thaba Tseka	50.9	34.5	4.7	0.9	8.0	1.0	100
Lesotho	**50.0**	**32.3**	**2.5**	**0.8**	**12.5**	**1.9**	**100**

2.3 Educational Level

Lesotho government introduced Free Primary Education in 2000 as part of efforts to achieve the Millennium Development Goal (MDG) on Universal Primary Education (UPE).

The 2009/2010 Lesotho Agricultural Census revealed that majority of farming household heads (149,733) had primary education, followed by higher education (form 1-5) with 21,729. The least number of heads (331) had post graduate level of education, while 42 099 did not have any education in 2009/2010. Table 2.4 presents Percentage Distribution of Rural Farming Population Aged 2 Years and Above by District, Sex and Educational Level. The Table shows that more than 50 percent of rural farming households had standard (STD) 1-7. When observing sex disparities in education, 59.2 percent of males had standard (STD) 1-7 followed by 14.9 percent with form 1-5. Only 0.2 percent of men were graduates, while almost 18.3 percent had no level of education.

Females who had (STD) 1-7 constituted 63.2 percent, while those who had secondary level education (form 1-5) followed the suit with about 19.7 percent respectively. As compared to men, 10.3 percent of women did not have any level of education showing a difference of 8 percentage points. It can be observed from the

table that a higher percentage of women had some education as compared to men. This implies that within the rural farming households, women are more likely to be literate than men.

Table 2.3: Percentage Distribution of Rural Farming Population Aged 2 Years and Above by District, Sex and Education, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Pre School	STD 1-7	Form 1-5	Dip/ Cert	Voc	Grad	Non formal	None	Other	Total
					MALE					
Botha Bothe	5.5	57.8	21.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.8	12.5	0.2	100
Leribe	3.1	62.6	17.5	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.5	14.3	0.0	100
Berea	4.8	65.9	15.6	1.1	0.4	0.1	1.4	10.6	0.0	100
Maseru	3.3	57.9	18.6	1.6	0.7	0.4	2.3	15.0	0.2	100
Mafeteng	2.3	56.1	14.8	3.9	3.4	0.3	0.6	18.4	0.2	100
Mohale's Hoek	2.9	53.4	14.1	0.5	0.5	0.2	1.6	26.2	0.5	100
Quthing	5.4	52.5	12.9	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.5	26.7	0.0	100
Qacha's Nek	1.9	64.8	13.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	19.8	0.0	100
Mokhotlong	4.1	58.3	7.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	7.6	22.1	0.2	100
Thaba Tseka	1.8	61	8.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.4	26.5	0.2	100
Lesotho	**3.5**	**59.2**	**14.9**	**1.1**	**0.9**	**0.2**	**1.7**	**18.3**	**0.2**	**100**
					FEMALE					
Botha Bothe	6.0	53.9	30.2	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.3	7.9	0.0	100
Leribe	2.0	64.6	22.2	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.0	9.3	0.0	100
Berea	4.3	61.7	22.6	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.0	8.7	0.0	100
Maseru	2.6	64.7	19.6	2.0	0.6	1.1	0.7	8.5	0.4	100
Mafeteng	3.9	58.9	19.6	3.6	3.7	0.3	0.3	9.5	0.2	100
Mohale's Hoek	3.2	61.0	18.6	1.1	0.4	0.2	1.1	14.4	0.2	100
Quthing	2.5	62.0	21.1	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.2	12.8	0.0	100
Qacha's Nek	4.3	64.2	16.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	14	0.0	100
Mokhotlong	5.5	68.3	13.1	0.5	0.2	0.0	3.8	8.6	0.0	100
Thaba Tseka	2.7	70.0	12.2	0.4	0.6	0.0	1.2	12.9	0.0	100
Lesotho	**3.5**	**63.2**	**19.7**	**1.3**	**0.9**	**0.5**	**0.7**	**10.3**	**0.1**	**100**

2.4 Contribution to Farming Activities

Most of the household members in rural areas are involved in farming activities, household members and household heads contributing to farming were assessed by sex.

2.4.1 Members Contributing to Farming Activities

Table 2.4 illustrates Percentage Distribution of Farming Household Members who Contributed to Farming by District and Sex, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. The national percentage share of both male and female household members contributing to farming was 49.8 and 50.2 percent respectively. When comparing across the districts, the highest percentage of males (55.0) was observed in Leribe while the lowest (44.1 percent) was found in Thaba Tseka. The highest (55.9 percent) female representation was observed in Thaba Tseka while the lowest (45.0 percent) was observed in Leribe.

Table 2.4: Percentage Distribution of Farming Household Members who Contributed to Farming by District and Sex, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Male	Female	Total
Botha Bothe	50.6	49.4	100
Leribe	55.0	45.0	100
Berea	51.7	48.3	100
Maseru	47.0	53.0	100
Mafeteng	48.2	51.8	100
Mohale's Hoek	52.0	48.0	100
Quthing	48.2	51.8	100
Qacha's Nek	52.5	47.5	100
Mokhotlong	47.8	52.2	100
Thaba Tseka	44.1	55.9	100
Lesotho	**49.8**	**50.2**	**100**

2.4.2 Household Heads Contributing to Farming Activities

From a total of 225,435 rural household heads, 92.3 percent (207,971) contribute to farming. Table 2.5 reflects Percentage Distribution of Farming Household Heads who contributed to Farming by District and Sex during the 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. It can be observed from the table that majority of farming household heads (66.0 percent) who contributed to farming activities were males across all districts. The highest percentage (70.9) of males who contributed to farming activities was recorded in Berea, while the least (60.4 percent) was recorded in Qacha's Nek.

Table 2.5: Percentage Distribution of Farming Household Heads who Contributed to Farming by District and Sex, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Sex		
	Male	**Female**	**Total**
Botha Bothe	69.5	30.5	100
Leribe	66.6	33.4	100
Berea	70.9	29.1	100
Maseru	63.4	36.6	100
Mafeteng	65.9	34.1	100
Mohale's Hoek	60.9	39.1	100
Quthing	67.9	32.1	100
Qacha's Nek	60.4	39.6	100
Mokhotlong	68.7	31.3	100
Thaba Tseka	64.3	35.7	100
Lesotho	**66.0**	**34.0**	**100**

2.5 Main Activity

The main activity undertaken by farming households include among others employer, own account worker, retired people, wage/salary earner and students. Table 2.6 presents Percentage Distribution of the Main Activities Undertaken by Farming Households by Zone. It is observed from table 2.6 that the most common main activity across all ecological zones was that of students. In the lowlands region employer was the least activity, and in the foothills and mountains retirement was the least main activity.

Table 2.6: Percentage Distribution of the Main Activities Undertaken by Farming Households by Zone

Economic Activity	Lowlands	Foothills	Mountains	SRV	Lesotho
Employer	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Own account worker	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9
Wage/salary Earner	19.8	13.5	16.8	16.7	17.5
Unpaid family worker	5.2	5.8	4.9	7.3	5.4
Job-Seeking	6.9	7.1	3.8	5.4	5.8
Homemaker	3.0	2.7	4.0	2.1	3.2
Housewife	16.3	19.6	13.8	12.7	15.8
Retired	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2
Old Age benefit	3.9	3.8	3.5	5.4	3.9
Student	34.0	36.0	36.7	35.5	35.4
Disabled	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.9	1.0
Farmer	6.9	8.6	13.0	10.9	9.5
Other	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**

2.6 Source and Level of Agricultural Household Income

The 2009/2010 Agricultural Census had classified the source of agricultural household income into income receipts from farming, wages and salaries, remittances, pension fund and other sources of income. Income from farming includes receipts from; subsistence farming, cash crop, livestock and livestock products.

Table 2.6 presents percentage distribution of rural household by source and level of income (in Maloti) per Annum for 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. It can be observed from the table that the highest income comes from farming (63.7 percent) while the least was from mine remittance (5.0 percent).

Majority of households (70.8 percent) with level of income ranging between “M00 - M9999” has reported farming as their main source of income while a few households (3.1 percent) cited mine remittance as main source of income. Within the highest level of income (M60,000+), about 37.4 percent and 36.9 percent of households sourced their income from “farming” and “wage/salary” respectively.

Table 2.7: Percentage Distribution of Rural Household by Source and Level of Income (in Maloti) per Annum, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

	Source of Income					
Income Level	**Farming**	**Mine Remittance**	**Wage/Salary**	**Pension Fund**	**Other**	**Total**
00-9,999	70.8	3.1	13.2	6.8	6.1	100
10,000-19,999	51.5	4.7	34.1	5.7	4.0	100
20,000-29,999	42.0	12.6	37.7	4.7	3.0	100
30,000-39,999	37.6	10.7	44.1	2.8	4.8	100
40,000-49,999	28.6	26.1	39.7	5.6	0.0	100
50,000-59,999	20.1	26.2	49.0	4.7	0.0	100
60,000 +	37.4	16.7	36.9	5.8	3.2	100
Total	**63.7**	**5.0**	**19.6**	**6.3**	**5.4**	**100**

SECTION 3

Crop Production

3.0 Introduction

This chapter presents number of agricultural households by fields operated, area planted, crop production and yield for both summer and winter seasons during the 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. Summer season commences from the 1st August to the 31st January of the following year meanwhile winter season starts from 1stFebruary and ends in 31st July.

3.1 Summer Season Crop Productions

Summer season crops are those crops that are planted within the specified period (1st August to the 31st January of the following year). Information on summer season crop covers Area planted and harvested as well as production and yield to maize, sorghum, wheat, beans and peas. It should be noted that during summer wheat is mostly grown in the mountainous areas of the country.

3.1.1 Households Operating Fields and Size of Fields

The 2009/2010 Lesotho Agricultural Census also collected information on fields that were operated by the farming household regardless of the ownership. Table 3.1 Presents Number of Agricultural Households by District and Number of Fields Operated and Size of Fields during the 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. Total number of rural agricultural households operating fields for summer season were 217,748, which was 96.6 percent of the total rural agricultural households. This shows a decrease of 24.8 percent from 289,472 households operating fields in the 1999/2000 Agricultural Census.

Table 3.1 further shows that, of these households in the current Agricultural Census, almost 49 percent operated “2 – 3” fields, showing a decrease of 32.4 percent in the number of households operating fields of the same range in the 1999/2000 census (157,636). Few households (5,719) operated “8 – 9” fields constituting a smaller percentage of about 2.6 of the total households operating fields.

Table 3.1: Number of Agricultural Households by District and Number of Fields Operated, 2009/2010 Agricultural Year

	Number of fields						
District	**1 Field**	**2-3**	**4-5**	**6-7**	**8-9**	**10+**	**Total**
Botha Bothe	4,073	6,704	2,274	160	185	196	13,592
Leribe	6,251	16,974	4,905	1,480	1,405	2,138	33,153
Berea	5,778	15,224	5,618	1,090	593	493	28,796
Maseru	9,720	15,112	5,997	1,284	685	1,376	34,174
Mafeteng	4,419	12,970	6,174	1,082	197	694	25,536
Mohale's Hoek	2,932	11,554	5,198	1,082	595	1,378	22,739
Quthing	2,962	7,967	2,627	377	0	361	14,294
Qacha's Nek	2,056	3,924	2,455	96	393	295	9,219
Mokhotlong	3,463	7,550	4,079	1,396	1,169	1,390	19,047
Thaba Tseka	3,954	8,655	2,599	332	498	1,161	17,199
Lesotho	**45,608**	**106,634**	**41,927**	**8,379**	**5,719**	**9,481**	**217,748**

The census undertaking involved the measuring of fields. The main objective is to determine the size of each field operated. Table 3.2 presents percentage distribution of agricultural households by field size and sex of the head of holding during the 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. The households operating fields of the range "0.50 – 0.99ha" contributed 23.6 percent of the total households, the second category followed by those operating "0.01 – 0.49ha" constituting 21.8 percent while the households in the range "5.50 – 5.99ha" contributed the lowest share of 0.4percent.

Table 3.2: Percentage Distribution of Agricultural Households by Field Size and Sex of the Head of Holding, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

	Sex		
Hectares	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
001 - 0.49	21.9	21.5	21.8
0.50 - 0.99	23.2	24.4	23.6
1.00 - 1.49	18.7	20.6	19.3
1.50 - 1.99	12.9	11.8	12.5
2.00 - 2.49	8.0	7.4	7.8
2.50 - 2.99	4.7	4.7	4.7
3.00 - 3.49	3.3	3.6	3.4
3.50 - 3.99	2.4	2.1	2.3
4.00 - 4.49	1.1	0.9	1.0
4.50 - 4.99	1.2	0.6	1.0
5.00 - 5.49	0.5	1.2	0.8
5.50 - 5.99	0.6	0.1	0.4
6.00+	1.6	1.1	1.4
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

3.1.2 Arable Land

Arable land is total area suitable for planting. BOS considers arable land as land used for crop production, that is, even from locations or regions which are mountainous.

Table 3.3 shows total geographical area, arable area and non arable area by district, 1989/1990, 1999/2000 and 2009/2010 (Area in hectares) Agricultural Censuses. It is observed that there was an increase of 27.9 percent of arable land in the 1999/2000 from that of 1989/1990 Agricultural Census, however there was a decrease on arable land of 19.7 percent in the current Agricultural Census from that of 1999/2000.

Table 3.3: Total Geographical Area, Arable Area and Non-arable Area by District, 1989/1990, 1999/2000 and 2009/2010 (Area in hectares)

		1989/1990		1999/2000		2009/2010	
District	**Total Geographical**	**Arable**	**Non Arable**	**Arable**	**Non Arable**	**Arable**	**Non Arable**
Botha Bothe	176,700	10,700	166,000	14,700	162,000	11,076	165,624
Leribe	282,800	37,600	245,200	63 ,500	219,300	50,554	232,246
Berea	222,200	29,600	192,600	57,300	164,900	45,526	176,674
Maseru	427,900	30,700	397,200	70,700	357,200	45,257	382,643
Mafeteng	211,900	42,100	169,800	70,300	141,600	49,583	162,317
Mohale's Hoek	353,000	22,900	330,100	52,000	301,000	41,606	311,394
Quthing	291,600	33,400	258,200	21,100	270,500	19,000	272,600
Qacha's Nek	234,900	18,800	216,100	12,600	222,300	10,130	224,770
Mokhotlong	407,500	18,800	388,700	15,400	392,100	36,165	371,335
Thaba Tseka	427,000	73,300	353,700	28,900	398,100	15,869	411,131
Lesotho	**3,035,500**	**317,900**	**2,717,600**	**406,500**	**2 629 000**	**324,767**	**2,710,733**

3.1.3 Area Planted and Harvested

Area Planted refers to cultivated and sown land in hectares (ha) to pure stand crops and mixture of crops. The crops are harvested after reaching their maturity stage. Area harvested is defined as the difference between area planted and area failed for each crop.

Table 3.4 presents number of fields planted by district and field size, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. Fields measuring between 0.01 and 0.49ha constituted 64.1 percent as the highest (330,083) of the total fields during 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. This shows an increase of 49.1 percent from 221,368 fields of 1999/2000 Agricultural Census which was the highest. It can be observed from the table that Leribe had the highest number of fields planted in this range (57,214). Fields measuring 3ha and above constituted the lowest area with 0.1 (292). Mafeteng and Mohale's Hoek were the only districts with households operating fields of size 3ha and above.

Table 3.4: Number of Fields Planted by District and Field Size(ha), 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	0.01-0.49	0.50-0.99	1.00-1.49	1.50-1.99	2.00-2.49	2.50-2.99	3 and over	Total
Botha Bothe	22,573	6,514	476	253	0	0	0	29,816
Leribe	57,214	15,897	7,325	1,829	742	498	0	83,505
Berea	37,853	17,236	7,785	2,765	786	297	0	66,722
Maseru	50,554	20,006	6,199	1,276	494	393	0	78,922
Mafeteng	25,374	12,765	7,660	1,766	1,275	191	196	49,227
Mohale's Hoek	28,922	14,417	5,304	1,182	693	191	97	50,806
Quthing	15,324	8,561	2,397	97	0	0	0	26,379
Qacha's Nek	15,974	5,713	397	396	100	0	0	22,580
Mokhotlong	42,037	13,954	3,964	816	115	115	0	61,001
Thaba Tseka	34,259	9,096	2,208	0	84	0	0	45,647
Lesotho	**330,083**	**124,159**	**43,716**	**10,382**	**4,289**	**1,685**	**292**	**514,606**

Figure 3.1 portrays area planted and harvested for five major crops, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. The total area planted was 243,835ha while harvested area was 220,313ha which shows that 0.6 percent of the planted area has failed. The figure depicts that more area (151,717ha) was planted to maize and 141,340ha was harvested showing that 93.2 percent of area planted to maize was harvested. Wheat on the other hand was planted to 14,088ha while 13,693ha was harvested (97.2 percent).

Figure 3.1: Area Planted and Harvested for Five Major Crops, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census (Area in '000 hectares)

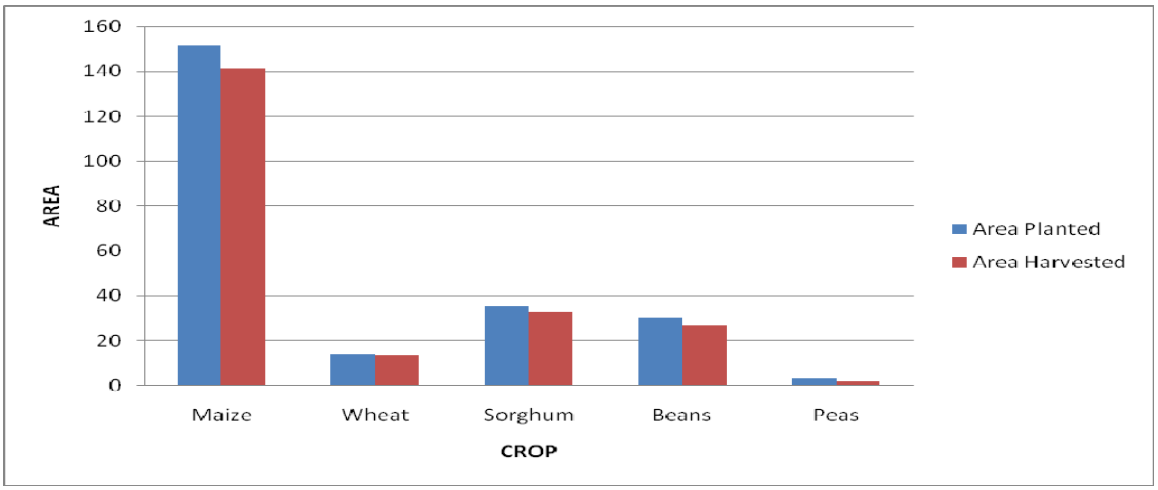
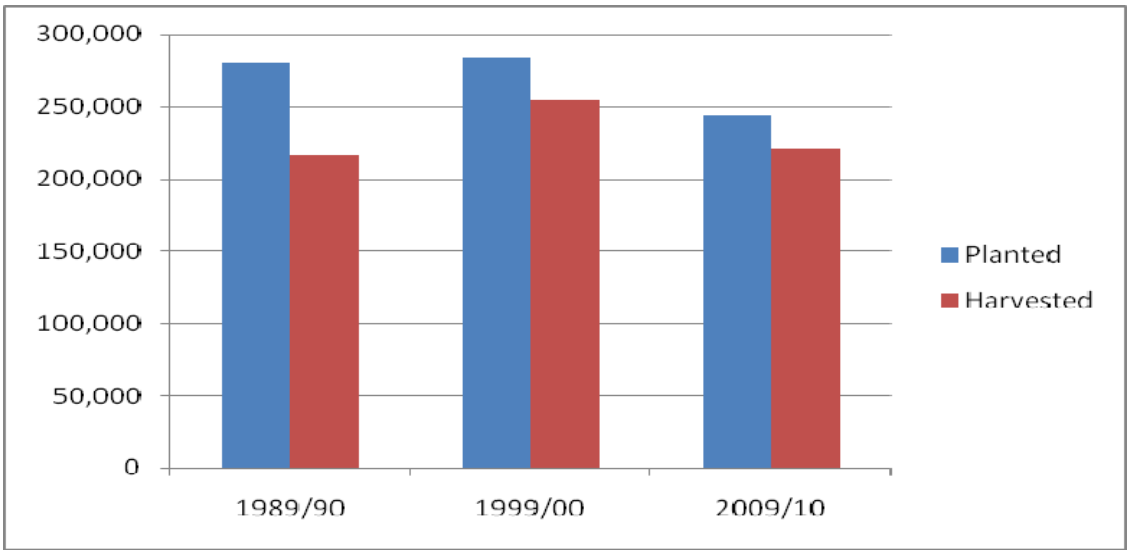


Figure 3.2 illustrates Area Planted and Harvested for three consecutive Agricultural Censuses, 1989/1990, 1999/2000 and 2009/2010. In 1989/1990 Agricultural Census area planted was 279,600ha and increased to 283,198ha in 1999/2000 Agricultural Census however in 2009/2010 Agricultural Census area planted decreased to 243,835ha from that of 1999/2000.

Figure 3.2 Area Planted and Harvested for Three Consecutive Censuses, 1989/1990, 1999/2000 and 2009/2010



3.1.4 Crop Failure

Crop failure is a situation whereby a crop does not reach its maturity stage, or gets destroyed prior to the harvest period. Reasons for crop failure in this report include frost, hail, flood, drought, pests, weeds, animals and "Others". The category of "Other" includes late planting, leaching, and poor planting methods (they all eventually lead to crop failure).

3.1.4.1 Number of Fields by Causes of Crop Failure

Table 3.5 presents number of fields failed by district and the reason for the failure, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. There were 60,303 fields that failed in the 2009/2010 Agricultural Census, due to the causes mentioned in section 3.1.3. In

the 1999/2000 Agricultural Census 53,617 fields, in comparison with the current Agricultural Census, there has been a 12.5 percent increase in the number of fields failed. The Table further illustrates that drought was the most dominant cause affecting 19,468 fields followed by 13,939 fields failed due to animals while the fields affected by hail were few (985).

The highest number of fields that failed due to drought as a dominant cause of failure was in Mafeteng (6,359) in 2009/2010 Agricultural Census as it was the case in the previous Agricultural Census (10,400) even though there is a decrease 38.9 percent. Berea has the highest number of fields failed (13,043) while the lowest was in Mokhotlong with 1,387 fields failed.

Table 3.5: Number of Fields failed by District and the Reason for the Failure,2009/2010 Agricultural Census

	Reason								
District	**Frost**	**Hail**	**Flood**	**Drought**	**Pests**	**Weeds**	**Animals**	**Other**	**Total**
Botha Bothe	126	0	100	606	918	982	549	1,459	4,741
Leribe	0	0	182	2,803	468	1,079	2,101	1,390	8,022
Berea	395	0	980	2,567	1,471	1,852	4,894	883	13,043
Maseru	490	289	197	1,068	289	494	1,176	687	4,692
Mafeteng	0	394	0	6,359	95	693	1,672	1,946	11,159
Mohale's Hoek	299	302	100	3,157	0	496	2,095	3,540	9,988
Quthing	0	0	0	850	401	401	546	1,389	3,588
Qacha's Nek	98	0	0	590	196	197	391	0	1,472
Mokhotlong	0	0	0	346	462	0	346	234	1,387
Thaba Tseka	168	0	0	1,120	0	251	169	503	2,211
Lesotho	**1,578**	**985**	**1,558**	**19,468**	**4,301**	**6,444**	**13,939**	**12,030**	**60,303**

3.1.4.2 Area Failed by Causes of Crop Failure

Table 3.6 presents area failed (ha) by district and the cause of failure, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. The results show that 23,557 ha failed due to different causes. The most affected districts were Berea with 6,819 ha where 1,986 ha were highly destroyed by animals and 1,590 ha failed due to weeds. Mafeteng and Mohales'hoek followed with 4,685 ha and 3,623 ha respectively. Drought affected 6 491ha, of which 2,223ha were within Mafeteng. The category "Other" affected 4,920 ha.

Table 3.6: Area failed (ha) by District and Cause of Failure, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Frost	Hail	Flood	Drought	Pests	Weeds	Animals	Other	Total Area
Botha Bothe	110	0	2	246	246	515	76	377	1,573
Leribe	0	0	37	232	351	539	342	631	2,133
Berea	524	0	518	885	983	1,590	1,986	333	6,819
Maseru	86	21	97	81	110	224	316	160	1,095
Mafeteng	0	187	0	2,223	73	415	304	1,483	4,685
Mohale's Hoek	25	222	28	1,695	0	200	649	804	3,623
Quthing	0	0	0	513	146	293	146	818	1,916
Qacha's Nek	1	0	0	153	21	79	128	0	381
Mokhotlong	0	0	0	32	204	0	145	107	489
Thaba Tseka	6	0	0	431	0	99	101	207	843
Lesotho	**753**	**430**	**682**	**6,491**	**2,135**	**3,954**	**4,193**	**4,920**	**23,557**

3.1.4.3 Area by Crop and Causes of Crop Failure

Table 3.7 presents percentage distribution of area failed for five major crops by cause of failure, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. The Table shows that among the reasons for crop failure, drought affected 34.1 percent of maize followed by "other" reasons not mentioned with 26.3. Drought also affected peas more than any other cause with 53.9 percent while frost affected peas at a lesser percentage of 0.6.

Table 3.7: Percentage Distribution of Area Failed for Five Major Crops by Cause of Failure, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

Crop	Frost	Hail	Flood	Drought	Pests	Weeds	Animals	Other	Total
Maize	0.4	0.2	0.4	34.1	4.3	13.8	20.5	26.3	100.0
Wheat	0.0	0.0	7.1	11.1	12.1	9.4	26.7	33.6	100.0
Sorghum	0.0	7.7	0.0	15.8	3.0	32.3	25.5	15.7	100.0
Beans	4.6	0.2	11.8	14.7	14.9	20.1	7.8	25.9	100.0
Peas	0.6	2.1	9.4	53.9	10.6	0.0	4.8	18.7	100.0

3.1.5 Production of Summer Crops

Production is defined as the overall crop-output obtained from the harvested fields. Table 3.8 presents production (mt) of summer crops by district. Maize production was 128,213 metric tonnes (mt) in 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. Maseru had

recorded the highest production of 23,931mt followed by Leribe, Berea and Mokhotlong with 21,846mt, 20,479mt and 17,315mt respectively. Quthing on the other hand had recorded the lowest production of 3 948mt. When comparing the two censuses, maize production seems to have decreased by 53.8 percent from 277,685mt that was observed in 1999/2000. Sorghum and wheat production as other staple food, in all the ten districts, is far less than that of maize with 23,830mt and 20,119mt respectively. This pattern has been observed in 1999/2000 Agricultural Census. In the current Agricultural Census, sorghum production was highest in Maseru with 4,287mt and lowest in Qacha's Nek with 543mt.

Beans and peas production stood at 8,899mt and 1,373mt in 2009/2010 Agricultural Census respectively. Beans production was highest in Berea with 2,153mt followed by Mokhotlong with 1,802mt while Botha Bothe recorded the lowest with 198mt

Table 3.8 Production (mt) of Summer Crops by Districts. 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Maize	Wheat	Sorghum	Beans	Peas
Botha Bothe	6,948	40	1,100	198	1
Leribe	21,846	1,171	3,806	1,102	25
Berea	20,479	0	3,772	2,153	0
Maseru	23,931	1,052	4,287	1,518	88
Mafeteng	7,745	0	2,846	244	0
Mohale's Hoek	8,640	0	3,153	404	27
Quthing	3,948	266	2,115	568	0
Qacha's Nek	7,785	1,047	543	445	167
Mokhotlong	17,315	15,286	1,476	1,802	983
Thaba Tseka	9,578	1,257	731	463	41
Lesotho	**128,213**	**20,119**	**23,830**	**8,899**	**1,373**

3.1.6 Summary of key Agricultural Indicators (area planted, production and yield) for Three Agricultural Censuses

Table 3.9 presents area planted, production and yield of maize, wheat and sorghum for three Agricultural Censuses. Area planted to all these three major crops has been decreasing since 1989/1990 to 2009/2010 Agricultural Censuses. Sorghum yield also showed a downwards trend throughout all three censuses. Maize yield

showed an increase from 1989/1990 to 1999/2000 and a decrease from 1999/2000 to 2009/2010 Agricultural Censuses. Wheat yield showed a decrease from 2.02mt/ha in 1989/1990 to 0.9mt/ha in 1999/2000 and increased in 2009/2010 Agricultural Census to 1.47mt/ha. Production of maize showed an increase from 1989/1990 to 1999/2000 but showed a decrease from 1999/2000 to 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. Wheat and sorghum production continued to decline since 1989/1990 to 2009/2010 Agricultural Censuses.

Table3.9 Summary of key Agricultural Indicators for Three Agricultural Censuses

Year	Maize			Wheat			Sorghum		
	Planted	Yield	Prod	Planted	Yield	Prod	Planted	Yield	Prod.
1989/1990	177,900	1.16	171,600	27,800	2.02	30,500	48,100	0.97	36,100
1999/2000	170,102	1.3	277,626	14,284	0.9	12,841	27,802	0.77	26,807
2009/2010	151,717	0.91	128,213	14,088	1.47	20,119	35,614	0.72	23,830

3.1.7 Yield of Summer Crops

Crop yield is the measure of grain or seeds generated from a unit of land expressed as kilogram per hectare, also called agricultural output. Table 3.10 shows distribution of yield in metric tonnes per hectare (mt/ha) by district and crop for 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. It is observed from the table that wheat yield is dominant in Lesotho with 1.47 mt/ha showing an increase of 63.3 percent from 0.90mt/ha in the previous census. Maize yield followed the suit with 0.91 mt/ha while beans yield was the lowest with 0.33 mt/ha. In 1999/2000 Agricultural Census maize yield was about 1.30 mt/ha while in the current census maize yield was estimated at 0.91 mt/ha, reflecting a decline of about 30.8 percent.

The variations of yield per hectare by districts were also studied. The 2009/2010 Agricultural Census data revealed that Qacha's Nek had recorded the highest maize yield (1.78mt/ha) followed by Mokhotlong with 1.55mt/ha while Mohale's Hoek constituted the lowest (0.60 mt/ha). Mokhotlong recorded the highest yield per hectare of wheat, sorghum, beans and peas, with 2.24, 1.09, 0.73 and 1.35 mt/ha respectively. It is illustrated from the table that wheat is more grown in the mountain areas during summer, this is reflected by Mokhotlong with 2.24mt/ha,

Leribe with 1.50 mt/ha and Qacha's Nek along with Thaba Tseka with the same yield of 0.90mt/ha each.

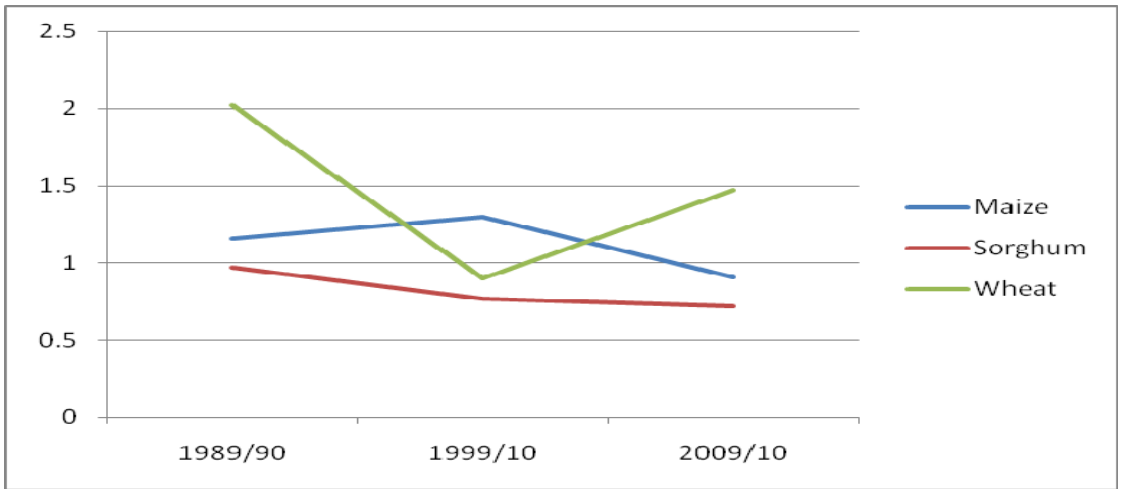
Table 3.10: Yield in metric tonne per Hectare (mt/ha) by District and Crop, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Maize	Wheat	Sorghum	Beans	Peas
Botha Bothe	1.08	0.13	0.85	0.17	0.02
Leribe	0.96	1.50	0.71	0.25	0.11
Berea	0.95	0.00	0.77	0.48	0.00
Maseru	0.99	0.78	0.82	0.30	0.43
Mafeteng	0.39	0.00	0.54	0.15	0.00
Mohale's Hoek	0.60	0.00	0.63	0.13	0.11
Quthing	0.77	0.36	0.72	0.33	0.00
Qacha's Nek	1.78	0.90	0.68	0.34	0.49
Mokhotlong	1.55	2.24	1.09	0.73	1.35
Thaba Tseka	0.85	0.90	0.74	0.30	0.31
Lesotho	**0.91**	**1.47**	**0.72**	**0.33**	**0.65**

3.1.8 Yield in Metric Tons per Hectare(mt/ha) of Summer Crops for Three Agricultural Censuses

Figure 3.3 illustrates yield of major crops over three Agricultural Censuses. From the figure 3.3, maize yield showed an increasing trend from 1989/1990 to 1999/2000 Agricultural census but portrayed a decreasing trend from 1999/2000 to 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. Wheat showed the opposite trend to maize throughout all these three censuses. As for sorghum, a downwards trend is observed from 1989/1990 through 1999/2000 to 2009/2010.

Figure3.3 Average Yield (mt/ha) of Major Crops Over Three Censuses



3.2 Winter Crops

As outlined earlier, winter season commences from the 1st February to 31st July same year. Information on winter crops covers area planted, area harvested production and yield of wheat and peas grown in the lowlands of the country.

3.2.1 Households with fields and Size

Total number of rural agricultural households operating fields were 218,210 for winter crop, indicating a decrease of 24.6 from 289,472 households who operated fields in the 1999/2000 Agricultural Census. Table 3.11 illustrates percentage distribution of rural agricultural households by district and number of fields operated during 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. It is observed that majority of households (52.1 percent) operated "2 – 3" fields, a decrease of 27.9 percent census. Few households (2,190) operated 10 or more fields constituting 1.0 percent of the total households.

Table 3.11: Percentage Distribution of Rural Agricultural Households by District and Number of Fields Operated, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	1	2-3	4-5	6-7	8-9	10+	Total
Botha Bothe	34.9	51.9	10.4	2.1	0.0	0.7	100
Leribe	20.2	54.3	15.0	7.7	2.2	0.6	100
Berea	18.4	57.0	18.8	4.1	1.4	0.3	100
Maseru	32.3	49.9	15.5	2.0	0.3	0.0	100
Mafeteng	18.8	52.8	20.3	7.3	0.4	0.4	100
Mohale's Hoek	15.4	58.2	19.5	4.3	1.3	1.3	100
Quthing	34.5	51.6	11.4	0.5	0.0	1.9	100
Qacha's Nek	35.1	53.2	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Mokhotlong	19.4	41.3	21.3	7.9	4.8	5.4	100
Thaba Tseka	41.2	47.2	8.7	2.4	0.0	0.5	100
Lesotho	**25.3**	**52.1**	**16.1**	**4.4**	**1.2**	**1.0**	**100**

It is observed from the findings that 218,210 households operated a total of 595,518 fields. The percentage distribution of fields operated by district and area is shown in Table 3.12. Fields with area ranging from "0.01 - 0.49"ha contributed utmost 57.1 percent of the total fields; the second category was fields within the range of "0.50 to 0.99"ha since it contributed 26.1 percent. The range "3 and above" hectares contributed the lowest share of 0.2 percent. In the range "0.01 – 0.49ha", Botha Bothe had the highest percent of fields operated (71.8) while Mohale's Hoek had the least percent (50.6) of fields operated. Botha Bothe did not record any field with area of 2 hectares and above.

Table3.12: Percentage Distribution of Fields Operated by District and Area, 2009/2010 Agriculture Census

District	Area 0.01-0.49	0.50-0.99	1.00-1.49	1.50-1.99	2.00-2.49	2.50-2.99	3+	Total
Botha Bothe	71.8	25.3	2.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Leribe	63.1	20.3	9.9	3.6	1.9	0.8	0.3	100
Berea	54.9	24.0	13.9	4.9	1.2	0.9	0.2	100
Maseru	54.1	28.6	11.8	2.7	1.8	0.7	0.2	100
Mafeteng	50.9	21.9	17.1	5.5	3.0	0.9	0.5	100
Mohale's Hoek	50.6	29.2	11.9	4.2	2.6	1.3	0.1	100
Quthing	52.9	30.0	13.2	3.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	100
Qacha's Nek	57.7	31.3	6.5	3.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	100
Mokhotlong	57.7	31.3	7.3	2.8	0.5	0.3	0.0	100
Thaba Tseka	66.2	28.6	4.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	100
Lesotho	**57.1**	**26.1**	**10.8**	**3.4**	**1.6**	**0.7**	**0.2**	**100**

3.2.2 Area Planted and Harvested

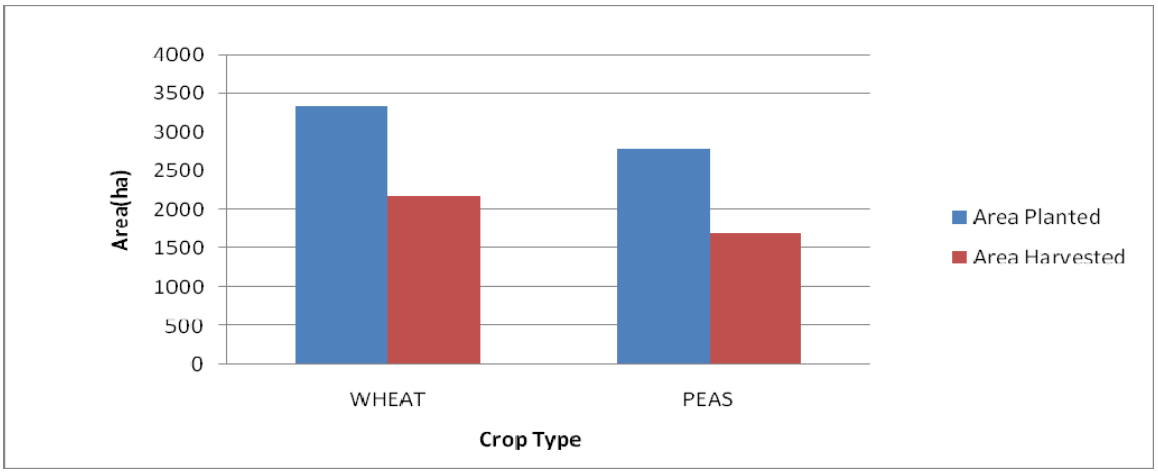
Table 3.13 shows area planted by district and crop in winter for 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. In winter there are only two major crops; wheat and peas, and are mainly planted in the lowlands and foothills of the country due to cold weather conditions experienced in the mountains. The total area planted was 7 666ha showing a decrease of 82.7 percent from 44,367ha of the 1999/2000 Agricultural Census. The 2009/2010 Agricultural Census reveals that the largest area (43.6 percent) planted during the winter was for wheat. Area planted to peas recorded the second highest percentage of 36.5. It is observed from Table 3.11, the lowest figure (0.2 percent) of area planted was accounted for potatoes. Wheat was mostly planted in the Berea district (1,224 ha), followed by Leribe with 674 ha while the least area planted with wheat was in Maseru (229 ha).

Table 3.13: Area planted (ha) by District and Crop in Winter 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Wheat	Peas	Other Mixtures	Barley	Oats	Other Crops	Potatoes	Area Planted
Botha Bothe	384	9	0	0	0	0	12	405
Leribe	674	785	3	98	16	27	0	1,603
Berea	1,224	146	68	31	49	3	0	1,521
Maseru	229	204	0	6	0	0	0	438
Mafeteng	558	831	0	298	0	120	0	1,807
Mohale's Hoek	277	821	128	239	0	1	0	1,465
Quthing	0	0	19	0	0	287	0	306
Qacha's Nek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mokhotlong	0	0	63	0	0	58	0	122
Thaba Tseka	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lesotho	**3,345**	**2,795**	**282**	**671**	**65**	**496**	**12**	**7,666**
Percentage	**43.6**	**36.5**	**3.6**	**8.8**	**0.8**	**6.5**	**0.2**	**100.0**

Figure 3.4 portrays area planted and area harvested to two major winter crops for 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. Area planted to wheat was 3,345ha while area harvested was 2,184 ha showing 65 percent of area planted was harvested. Area planted to peas was 2,795 ha and area harvested was 1,704 ha.

Figure 3.4: Area Planted and Area Harvested to Two Major Winter Crops, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census



3.2.3 Crop Failure

The 2009/2010 Agricultural Census also investigated the causes of crop failure of the winter crops. Table 3.14 presents number of fields by cause of crop failure, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. Out of 5,603 fields that failed in 2009/2010 census, 3,032 were due to drought (54.1 percent), while 2 percent was due to flood. Almost 26,551 fields in Mohale's Hoek was the only district that was affected by all causes of crop failure.

Table 3.14: Number of fields by cause of crop failure, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Hail	Flood	Drought	Animals	Other	Total
Botha Bothe	0	0	0	0	384	384
Leribe	0	0	89	188	321	598
Berea	0	0	495	0	98	592
Maseru	0	0	688	98	0	786
Mafeteng	0	0	393	0	195	588
Mohale's Hoek	196	100	1,368	400	591	2,655
Quthing	0	0	0	0	0	0
Qacha's Nek	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mokhotlong	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thaba Tseka	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lesotho	**196**	**100**	**3 032**	**687**	**1,589**	**5,603**
Percentage	**3.5**	**1.8**	**54.1**	**12.3**	**28.4**	**100.0**

Table 3.15 presents percentage distribution of area failed in winter by crop and cause of crop failure, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. Wheat and Peas failed due to almost all causes of crop failure. Wheat was mostly affected by "Other Reasons" (51.8 percent), followed by drought that constituted 29.0 percent and animals with 16.8 percent. Peas mostly failed due to drought (52.4 percent).

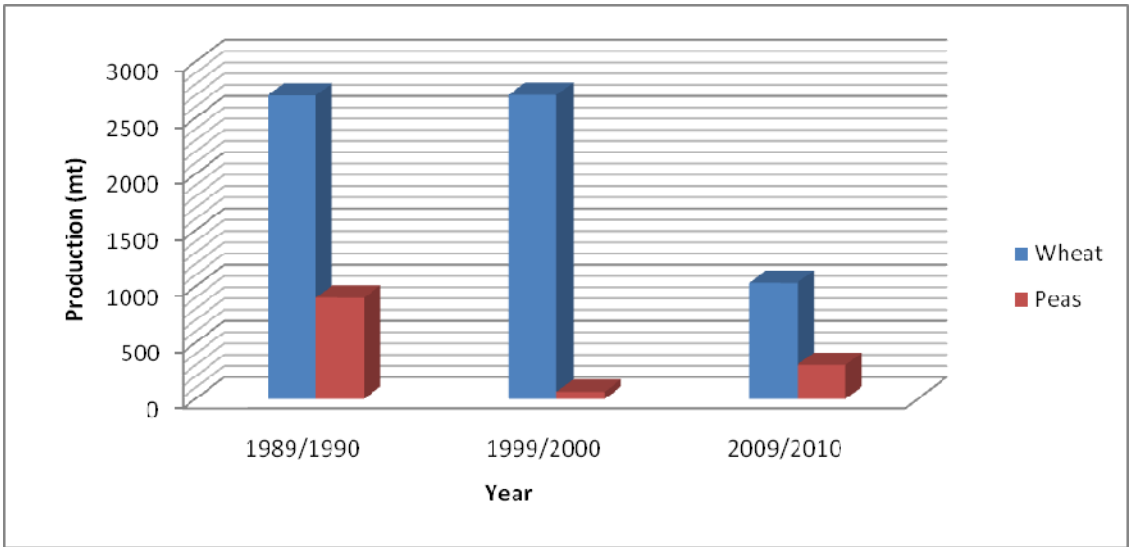
Table 3.15: Percentage Distribution of Area Failed in Winter by Crop and Cause of Crop Failure, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census.

Crop	Hail	Flood	Drought	Animals	Other	Total
Wheat	0.0	2.4	29.0	16.8	51.8	100
Peas	3.3	0.0	52.4	6.6	37.7	100
Other Mixtures	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100
Oats	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100

3.2.4 Production and Yield

Winter wheat is not normally grown in the moutain areas. Figure 3.5 Illustrates Production of Wheat and Peas 1989/1990 to 2009/2010 Agricultural Censuses. Wheat production was 1,032 mt in the current census showing a 61.8 percent decrease from the 1999/2000 Agricultural Census (2,704mt). Peas production for the current Agricultural Census was 302 mt, showing an increase of 379 percent from 63 mt in 1999/2000. In this previous census, peas yield showed a 93 percent decrease from 900 mt in the 1989/1990 Agricultural Census.

Figure 3.5: Production of Wheat and Peas for 1989/1990 to 2009/2010 Agricultural Censuses



3.3 Fruit Trees

The 2009/2010 Agricultural Census also collected information on fruit trees that are planted on the fields. The types of fruit trees that are grown in Lesotho are peach, apple, grape, pear, apricot, plum, strawberry, prickle- pear. These fruit trees are categorized into two broad groups being those that were reported “productive” and “unproductive” during the census undertakings. Furthermore, fruit trees are classified into two groups, where group one comprises of peach trees only and the second group comprises of “other fruit trees”(apple, apricot, grape, pear, prickle-pear, plum and strawberry trees).

Table3.16 shows percentage distribution of productive and unproductive fruit trees by district and type of fruit trees for 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. The total number of productive fruit trees was 453,105 in 2009/2010 Agricultural Census and this shows a 47.4 percentage decrease in number of productive fruit trees from 861,933 of 1999/2000. Peaches constituted the highest proportion (99.0 percent) of productive trees and 96.8 percent of unproductive trees. Other fruit trees being strawberries, apple, grape, apricot, plum and prickle-pear trees constituted the lowest proportion (1.0 percent) of productive trees and 3.2 percent of the unproductive trees. Mountain areas had no other fruit trees other than peaches. All the trees in Botha Bothe were reported productive.

Table 3.16: Percentage Distribution of Productive and Unproductive Fruit Trees by District and Type of Fruit Trees, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

	Productive			Unproductive		
District	**Peach**	**Other**	**Total**	**Peach**	**Other**	**Total**
Botha Bothe	96.9	3.1	100	0.0	0.0	0
Leribe	99.0	1.0	100	100.0	0.0	100
Berea	99.2	0.8	100	91.5	8.5	100
Maseru	97.0	3.0	100	100.0	0.0	100
Mafeteng	99.3	0.7	100	100.0	0.0	100
Mohale's Hoek	99.9	0.1	100	98.7	1.3	100
Quthing	99.5	0.5	100	100.0	0.0	100
Qacha's Nek	100.0	0.0	100	100.0	0.0	100
Mokhotlong	100.0	0.0	100	100.0	0.0	100
Thaba Tseka	100.0	0.0	100	100.0	0.0	100
Lesotho	**99.0**	**1.0**	**100**	**96.8**	**3.2**	**100**

Section 4

Operations and Inputs

4.0 Introduction

Operations and inputs data covers information on operations of fields, types of inputs used, the cost incurred by farmers as well as the area in which the operations were performed and the quantity of inputs applied. Costs refer to the expenditure incurred by farmers during the operation of their fields including the imputed costs that farmers possessing agricultural equipment could have spent if they were to hire equipment. The costs include expenditure on ploughing, disking, planting, weeding, harvesting and storage on farm produce. Inputs refer to seeds, pesticides and fertilizers whereby fertilizers are classified into two categories; Inorganic and Organic fertilizers.

Farmers indulge in various operations in order to make the soil conducive for a seed or plant to grow effectively. This paragraph gives the conceptual definitions of operations performed and inputs used. Ploughing is the process of tilling the land in order to make it ready for cultivation and is done as the first operation. Disking is an operation of breaking soil lumps to improve the soil texture and planting on the other hand is the process of placing seeds into the soil (sowing) for it to geminate. During the growth of a plant, the removal of unwanted plants is done in the fields and is referred to as weeding while the last operation to be performed is harvesting which is the process of gathering the crop. After gathering the crop, the process of accumulating the crops in a store-room takes place (storage).

In the process of plant growth, pesticides are used to kill, repel or control certain forms of animals` lives that are considered to be pests. Furthermore, to improve plant growth organic or inorganic (fertilizers) material of natural or synthetic origin is added to a soil to supply nutrients essential to the growth of plants.

4.1 Operations Performed by Farmers

Table 4.1 shows a summary of all field operations performed by farmers by district and number of fields involved. About 452,857 fields were ploughed, 92,142 disked, 436 618 planted, 360,073 weeded and 356,693 harvested.

Leribe recorded the highest number of fields ploughed, planted, weeded and harvested with 75,605, 69,466, 60,883 and 68,762 respectively. Qacha`s Nek on the other hand recorded the smallest number of fields ploughed (18,330), planted (18,330) and weeded (14,020). Mokhotlong had the highest number of fields disked with 34,959 while the smallest number was spotted in Mohale`s Hoek with 2,806 fields. The least number of fields harvested were observed in Quthing with 16,605.

Table 4.1: Total Number of Fields Ploughed, Disked, Planted, Weeded and Harvested, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Ploughing	Disking	Planting	Weeding	Harvesting
Botha Bothe	26,060	4,112	25,769	24,249	25,144
Leribe	75,605	17,572	69,466	60,883	68,762
Berea	61,642	5,926	61,544	55,242	49,650
Maseru	67,456	5,976	67,161	47,101	41,138
Mafeteng	42,831	4,467	42,831	31,875	28,719
Mohale`s Hoek	47,170	2,806	46,479	33,762	34,072
Quthing	25,963	6,361	23,322	19,952	16,605
Qacha`s Nek	18,330	3,217	18,330	14,020	16,996
Mokhotlong	46,777	34,959	42,583	33,890	42,035
Thaba Tseka	41,026	6,746	39,133	39,101	33,572
Lesotho	**452,857**	**92,142**	**436,618**	**360,073**	**356,693**

4.1.1 Area ploughed and Amount spent on Ploughing

Farmers till their land in order to make it ready for cultivation. This subsection provides summary of area ploughed by districts and amount spent on ploughing by methods. The most commonly used methods of ploughing by farmers are; “own tractor”,” hired tractor”, “own oxen”,” hired oxen” and combinations of these methods. Figure 4.1 depicts area ploughed by district for the Agricultural Census 2009/2010. Leribe had the largest area ploughed of 40,397 ha followed by Maseru with 38,115 ha. Qacha’s Nek had the least area ploughed with 8,793 ha.

Figure 4.1: Area Ploughed (in hectares) by District, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

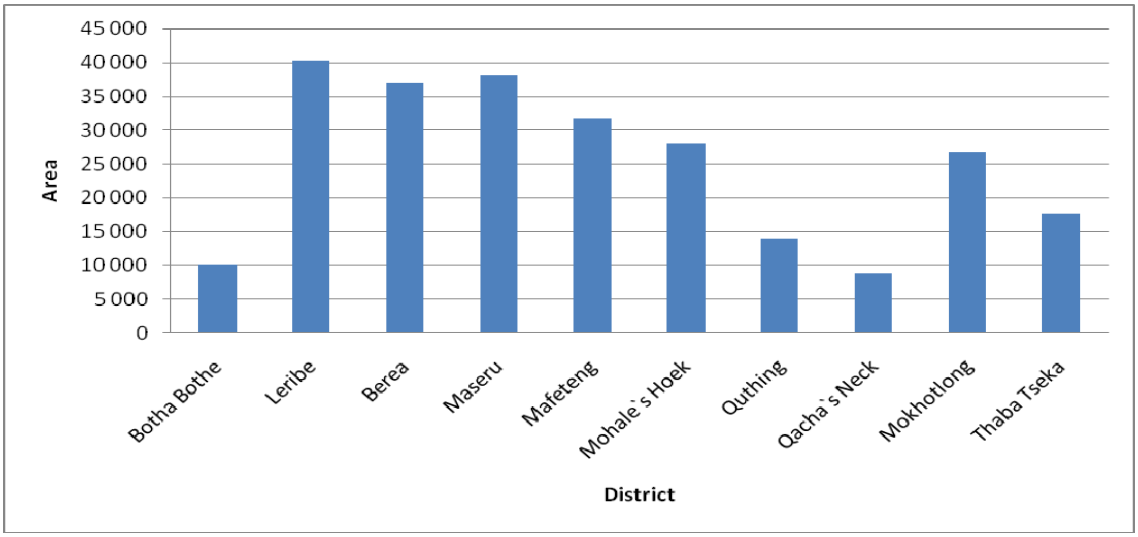


Table 4.2 presents the amount spent on main method of ploughing by district, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. The total amount spent on ploughing was M118,589,000 of which Leribe had the highest amount spent of M26,011,000 followed Maseru and Berea with M18,398,000 and M18,193,000 respectively. Under methods of ploughing, all districts seemed to have spent more on "own oxen" than any other method except for Leribe where "hired tractor" dominated with M12,018,000.

Table 4.2: Amount Spent on Ploughing (in '000 Maloti) by District and Main Method of Ploughing, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Own tractor	Hired tractor	Own Oxen	Hired Oxen	Own tractor & Hired tractor	Own tractor & Own Oxen	Hired tractor& Hired Oxen	Own tractor & Hired Oxen	Other	Total
Botha Bothe	620	2,109	2,412	826	21	0	27	29	232	**6,275**
Leribe	880	12,018	9,646	2,509	400	213	0	0	344	**26,011**
Berea	828	6,775	8,115	1,867	11	303	0	0	293	**18,193**
Maseru	363	6,028	8,905	2,814	78	23	0	0	187	**18,398**
Mafeteng	555	3,042	5,364	1,326	38	0	0	20	1,064	**11,408**
Mohale's Hoek	229	2,127	5,642	1,960	84	0	0	72	818	**10,932**
Quthing	145	677	2,979	1,493	44	99	0	0	381	**5,818**
Qacha's Nek	0	0	5,078	835	10	0	0	0	13	**5,936**
Mokhotlong	215	136	6,414	1,792	165	532	0	0	327	**9,581**
Thaba Tseka	105	44	3,627	2,082	0	0	0	30	150	**6,037**
Lesotho	**3,940**	**32,955**	**58,182**	**17,504**	**852**	**1,171**	**27**	**151**	**3,808**	**118,589**

4.1.2 Amount Spent on Disking

Farmers in Lesotho rarely disk their fields as it can be seen in Table 4.1, which simply denotes that farmers have not adopted the operation of disking.

Total amount spent on disking was M10,919,000. Table 4.3 presents amount spent on disking by district and method of disking for Agricultural Census 2009/2010. The highest amount spent on disking was on "own oxen" with M6,588,000 as an imputed amount, followed by "hired oxen" with M1,901,000. Expenditure on all combination methods were minimal with "own tractor and hired oxen" being the least with M7,000.

Table 4.3: Amount Spent on Disking (in '000 Maloti) by District and Method of Disking, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Own tractor	Hired tractor	Own Oxen	Hired Oxen	Own tractor & Hired tractor	Own tractor & Own Oxen	Own tractor & Hired Oxen	Hired tractor & Own Oxen	Own tractor & Own Oxen	Other
Botha Bothe	0	23	164	57	14	0	0	0	0	54
Leribe	194	595	1,315	364	147	121	0	0	0	44
Berea	300	165	1,045	5	47	43	0	0	0	0
Maseru	23	159	524	96	26	2	0	0	0	0
Mafeteng	47	20	108	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mohale's Hoek	0	0	333	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Quthing	0	0	254	456	22	93	7	15	0	0
Qacha's Nek	0	0	544	13	0	0	0	0	0	2
Mokhotlong	12	0	1,910	423	33	111	0	0	15	97
Thaba Tseka	0	0	392	453	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lesotho	**576**	**962**	**6,588**	**1,901**	**289**	**369**	**7**	**15**	**15**	**197**

4.1.3 Area Planted and Amount spent on Planting

The main methods of planting in Lesotho are "own planter ox drawn", "hired planter ox drawn", "own planter tractor drawn", "hired planter tractor drawn", "manual" and any other methods such as broadcasting.

Figure 4.2 portrays percentage shares of area planted by main method of planting for the Agricultural Census 2009/2010. Majority of farmers planted fields manually. Out of 243,835 ha planted, 32.5 percent was planted manually followed by "own planter ox drawn" with 32.0 percent. The least method used was "other" methods which constituted 3.1percent of the area planted.

Figure 4.2: Percentage Share of Area Planted (in hectares) by Main Method of planting, 2009/2010Agricultural Census

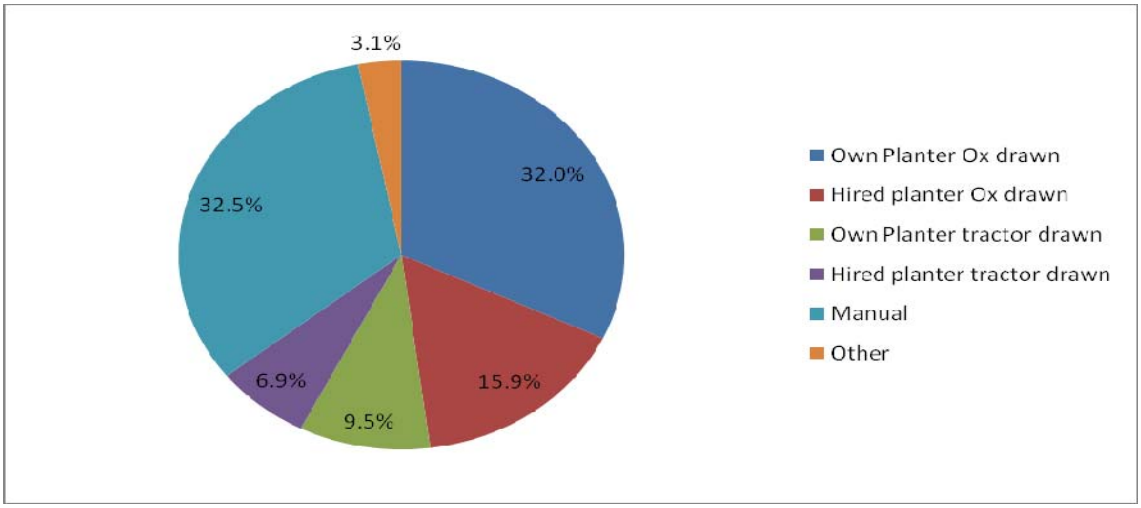


Table 4.4 illustrates amount spent on planting by district and main method of planting. In this category amount spent on "own planter ox drawn" dominated with M19,704,000 followed by "manual" method with M17,223 000. Amount spent on "Other" methods was the minimum with M1,733,000. On the other hand, Leribe had the highest expenditure on planting (M11,709,000) followed by Maseru with M9,535,000. The least expenditure was experienced in Quthing with M2,554,000.

Table 4.4: Amount Spent on Planting (in '000 Maloti) by District and Main Method of Planting, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Own Planter Ox drawn	Hired planter Ox drawn	Own Planter tractor drawn	Hired planter tractor drawn	Manual	Other	Total
Botha Bothe	1,381	1,236	57	15	486	0	**3,174**
Leribe	5,408	2,076	880	500	2,812	34	**11 709**
Berea	4,184	1,994	1,848	461	238	273	**8,998**
Maseru	3,829	1,989	1,198	306	2,145	68	**9,535**
Mafeteng	2,029	589	398	360	687	464	**4,527**
Mohale's Hoek	1,680	881	510	291	1,793	187	**5,341**
Quthing	651	366	258	380	628	271	**2,554**
Qacha`s Nek	335	0	276	20	2,680	0	**3,311**
Mokhotlong	24	10	885	162	2,325	76	**3,482**
Thaba Tseka	183	122	309	245	3,428	359	**4,646**
Lesotho	**19,704**	**9,263**	**6,618**	**2,740**	**17,223**	**1,733**	**66,281**

4.1.4 Amount Spent on Weeding and Area Weeded

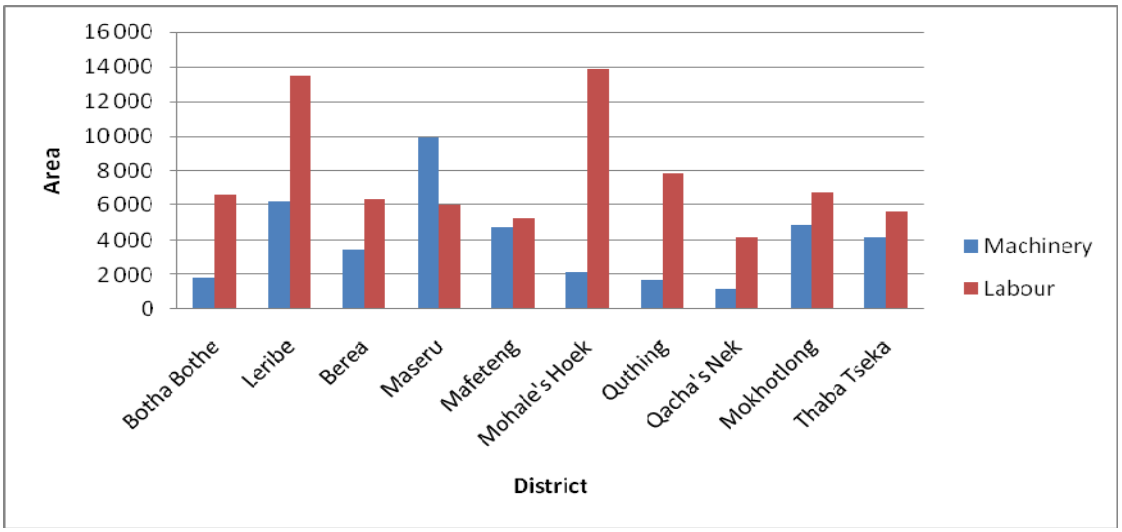
Weeding is an operation of removing the unwanted plants in the fields. Table 4.5 presents amount spent on weeding and area weeded by district for the Agricultural Census 2009/2010. The total amount spent on weeding was M72,706,000 on the total area of 194,364 ha. The highest amount of M15,275,000 was spent in Berea on 30,367 ha followed by Leribe with M14,260,000 of which was spent on 36,787 ha. The minimum amount of M2,844,000 was spent in Quthing on 11,347 ha whereas Qacha`s Nek weeded the minimum area of 6,955 ha and spent M3,844,000.

Table 4.5: Amount Spent on Weeding (in '000 Maloti) and Area Weeded (in hectares) by District for the 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Amount	Area
Botha Bothe	5,426	8,765
Leribe	14,260	36,787
Berea	15,275	30,367
Maseru	9,338	26,018
Mafeteng	5,497	21,793
Mohale`s Hoek	5,859	19,941
Quthing	2,844	11,347
Qacha`s Nek	3,844	6,955
Mokhotlong	5 ,212	17,480
Thaba Tseka	5,150	14,911
Lesotho	**72,706**	**194,364**

Figure 4.3 depicts the use of machinery and labour by district and area, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. Majority of farmers in Lesotho use labour method to weed their fields except for Maseru. Mohale`s Hoek had the highest area (13,837 ha) weeded by labour method followed by Leribe with 13,476 ha. The least area weeded by labour was 4,202 ha in Qacha`s Nek. On the other hand, Maseru dominated in area weeded by machinery (9,939ha) and Qacha`s Nek had the minimum area weeded by machinery with 1,202ha.

Figure 4.3: Use of Machinery and Labour by District and Area, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census



4.2 Inputs Used for Production of Crops

Inputs refer to seeds, pesticides and fertilizers (Organic and Inorganic). Pesticides are used to kill pests in the fields while fertilizers are used to provide nutrients to the soil.

4.2.1 Quantity of Seeds Used and Amount Spent on Seeds

There are two types of seeds hybrid and non hybrid. Most of the farmers in Lesotho do not use hybrid seeds instead they use non-hybrid seeds. Under non-hybrid seeds, there are three categories commonly used namely, "own crop" (seeds taken from the farmer`s previous harvest), "bought locally" (seeds bought from other farmers` previous harvest) and "other" seeds such as those given by relatives.

Figure 4.4 presents percentage share of quantity of seeds used by type in Agricultural Census 2009/2010. Out of the total quantity of seeds used (6,115.00 mt), 69.7 percent of the seeds were from the farmers' own crop followed by seeds which were "bought locally" and "hybrid" seeds with 19.3 percent and 9.1 percent respectively. The remaining 1.9 percent was from "other" seeds.

Figure 4.4: Percentage Share of Quantity of Seeds Used by Type, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

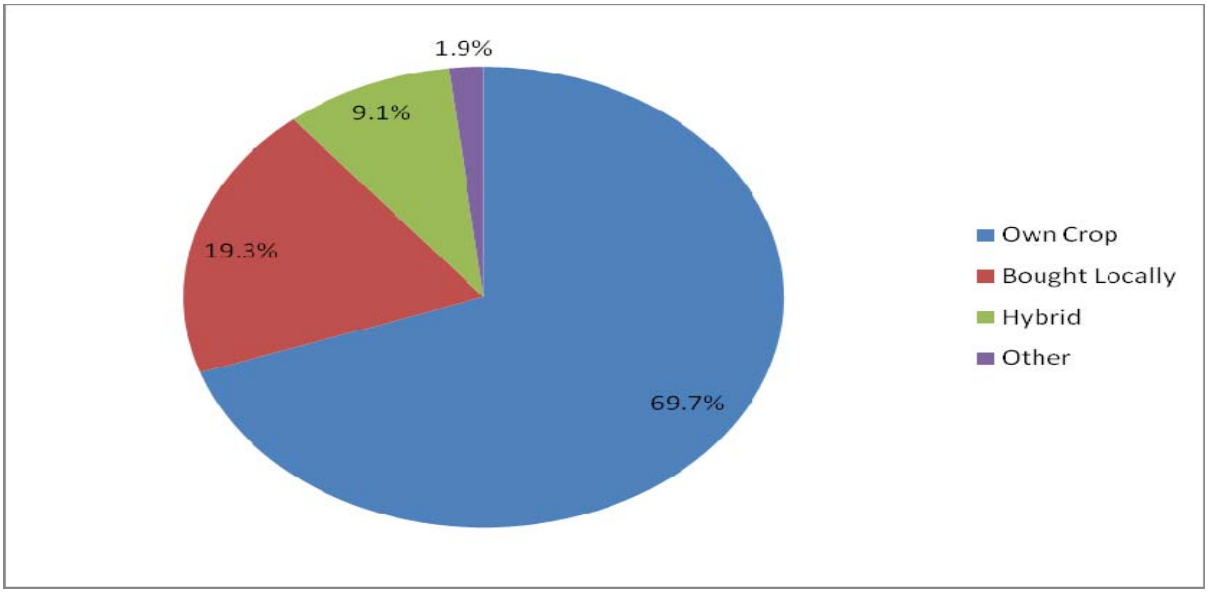


Table 4.6 shows amount spent on seeds by district and type for the Agricultural Census 2009/2010. The overall expenditure on seeds was M39,889,000 whereby M20,278,000 was spent on "own crop" seeds followed by M10,737,000 which was spent on hybrid seeds. The minimum amount was spent on "other" seeds with M552,000. Berea spent the highest amount of M6,400,000 followed by Maseru with M6,210,000. Qacha's Nek spent the least amount of M1,573,000.

Table 4.6: Amount (in '000 Maloti) Spent on Seeds by District and Seed Type, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Own Crop	Bought Locally	Hybrid	Other	Total
Botha Bothe	1,201	216	1,287	41	**2,745**
Leribe	2,614	1,186	1,463	51	**5,315**
Berea	2,029	1,027	3,183	162	**6,400**
Maseru	2,602	1,168	2,379	61	**6,210**
Mafeteng	1,718	801	1,085	105	**3,709**
Mohale's Hoek	2,525	597	955	73	**4,150**
Quthing	1,172	567	113	30	**1,882**
Qacha's Nek	1,461	82	11	19	**1,573**
Mokhotlong	3,319	2,230	12	3	**5,564**
Thaba Tseka	1,637	448	249	6	**2,340**
Lesotho	**20,278**	**8,322**	**10,737**	**552**	**39,889**

4.2.2 Area Covered and Quantity of Pesticides Used

Farmers in Lesotho use both solid and liquid pesticides for pests' control. Table 4.7 presents area on which pesticides were applied by district and type, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. Among pesticides used, thiodan[4] seem to be the most commonly preferred pesticide by farmers. Out of the total area planted (243,835 ha), Thiodan was applied on 19,050 ha followed by "other" types and karate on 2,954 ha and 2,813 ha respectively. "Combination" type was rarely used (12 ha) and was recorded only in Leribe.

[4] Thiodan is no longer used but most farmers still have a perception that any liquid pesticides they use is thiodan

Table 4.7: Area (in hectares) in which Pesticides Was Applied by District and Type, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

Districts	Malathion	Metas ystox	Ripcort	Karate	Lanacol	Dithane	Cutwo rm bait	Thiodan	Com bina tion	Other
Botha Bothe	266	48	0	1,003	81	0	1,364	129	0	0
Leribe	216	0	115	1,203	419	524	304	7,819	12	1 168
Berea	1,003	0	150	163	93	525	0	7,151	0	752
Maseru	0	0	0	337	0	0	0	2,793	0	0
Mafeteng	0	263	32	0	0	0	0	814	0	0
Mohale`s Hoek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	235
Quthing	0	0	0	107	0	0	90	259	0	445
Qacha`s Nek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mokhotlong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thaba Tseka	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	354
Lesotho	**1,485**	**357**	**297**	**2,813**	**594**	**1,049**	**1,759**	**19,050**	**12**	**2,954**

Table 4.8 shows quantity of pesticides used by district and type for the 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. About 57,394,000milliliters (ml) of Thiodan was used as the highest quantity used, followed by 2,767,000ml and 2,373,000ml of “other” and “karate” respectively. The least was “combination” of pesticides where 4,000ml were used.

Table 4.8: Quantity of Pesticides used (in '000 mt/ml) by District and Type, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

Districts	Malathion	Metasystox	Ripcort	Karate	Lanacol	Dithane	Cutworm bait	Thiodan	Combination	Other
Botha Bothe	300	50	0	1,491	193	0	88	216	0	0
Leribe	1	0	1,367	608	238	6	997	51,917	4	2,035
Berea	131	0	5	98	5	123	0	3,071	0	414
Maseru	0	0	0	138	0	0	0	1,319	0	0
Mafeteng	0	149	74	0	0	0	0	707	0	0
Mohale`s Hoek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95
Quthing	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	164	0	123
Qacha`s Nek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mokhotlong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thaba Tseka	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
Lesotho	**432**	**211**	**1,446**	**2,373**	**436**	**129**	**1,086**	**57,394**	**4**	**2,767**

4.2.3 Fertilizers used

There are two types of Fertilizers, namely organic fertilizers which are composed of enriched organic matter (plant or animal) and inorganic fertilizers which are composed of synthetic chemicals or minerals.

About 11 types of inorganic fertilizers had been applied to 64 700ha throughout the country. Table 4.9 shows Inorganic Fertilizers Used by Quantity (in `000mt/ml), Amount (in `000Maloti) and Area(in ha), 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. "3:2:1(25)" was the commonly used inorganic fertilizer with 3 867 mt applied on 31,205 ha amounting to M13,389,000, followed "2:3:2(22)" with 1,123 mt used on 9,784 ha. Lime was the least fertilizer used with 2,000mt applied on 215ha amounting to M12,000.

Table4. 9: Inorganic Fertilizers Used by Quantity (in'000mt/ml), Amount (in '000Maloti) and Area (in ha), 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

Inorganic fertilizers	Quantity	Amount	Area
Double supers	55	281	751
Single Supers	230	127	606
3:2:1(35)	545	1,756	3,547
3:2:1(25)	3,867	13,389	31,205
LAN	92	319	938
2:3:2(22)	1,123	3,964	9,784
Lime	2	12	215
Urea	23	62	119
3:2:1(32)	997	2,996	6,962
3:2:1(30)	244	658	2,484
Other	871	2,160	8,089

Among other types of organic fertilizers, farmers in Lesotho mostly preferred kraal manure. Table 4.10 shows the types of organic fertilizers by quantity used, amount spent and area fertilized. The total amount spent on organic fertilizers was M7,606,000 to purchase 9,807,000 mt applied on 69,957 ha.

Kraal manure dominated with 9,414 mt used on 67,344 ha amounting to M7,220. About 107,000 mt of ash manure amounting to M126,000 was applied on 628 ha, whereas 123,000 mt of poultry manure costing M85,000 was used on 1,020 ha.

Table 4.10: Organic Fertilizers used by Quantity (in '000mt), Amount (in '000 Maloti) and Area (in ha) 2009/2010Agricultural Census

Organic fertilizers	Quantity	Amount	Area
Ash	107	126	628
Kraal Manure	9,414	7,220	67,344
Poultry Manure	123	85	1,020
Other	163	176	964
Lesotho	**9,807**	**7,606**	**69,957**

Table 4.11 shows area fertilized by district and type, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. Inorganic and Organic fertilizers were highly applied in Berea with 17 672 ha and 20,938 ha respectively. Leribe followed with 14,313 ha and 19,141 ha respectively for Inorganic and Organic fertilizers. Both fertilizers were used at minimum at Qacha`s Nek and Thaba-Tseka.

Table 4.11: Area Fertilized by District and Type, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Inorganic Fertilizer	Organic Fertilizer
Botha Bothe	5,512	5 009
Leribe	14,313	19 141
Berea	17,672	20 938
Maseru	13,786	15 994
Mafeteng	6,191	2 736
Mohale`s Hoek	4,978	3 413
Quthing	1,789	1 956
Qacha`s Nek	310	123
Mokhotlong	0	97
Thaba Tseka	150	648

4.3 Harvesting Costs

The cost of harvesting includes amount spent on cutting the crop, gathering, bundling and stacking when done manually. The grains are beaten to separate them from husk as in the case of peas or from the cob to which they are attached as in the case of maize.

Table 4.11 illustrates amount spent on harvesting by district and crops, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. Out of the total amount spent on harvesting (M47,034,130), M30,584,015 was spent on harvesting maize followed by M6,937,000 spent on harvesting sorghum. The least amount was spent on harvesting peas (M1,026,690).

Table 4.12: Amounts (in '000Maloti) Spent on Harvesting by District and Crop, 2009/2010Agricultural Census

District	Maize	Wheat	Sorghum	Beans	Peas
Botha Bothe	3,369	139	467	4	6
Leribe	5,937	202	1,334	361	171
Berea	4,446	0	956	265	15
Maseru	4,528	322	1,284	506	58
Mafeteng	2,099	8	702	74	0
Mohale`s Hoek	1,796	398	884	184	28
Quthing	1,873	340	992	150	0
Qacha`s Nek	1,457	812	45	167	276
Mokhotlong	2,978	2,359	167	598	376
Thaba Tseka	2,102	505	106	174	96
Lesotho	**30,584**	**5,085**	**6,937**	**2,481**	**1,027**

4.4 Storage Costs

Farm produce has to be stored after harvested hence, expenditure on weevil insecticides, rodenticides and hired building are incurred. Table 4.12 presents amount spent on storage (in `000Maloti) by district and crop, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. The total amount spent on storage was M7,359,920 with M5,051,749 spent on storing maize followed by M954,028 spent on storing sorghum and wheat with M861,241. The least amount was used on storing peas (M123,599).

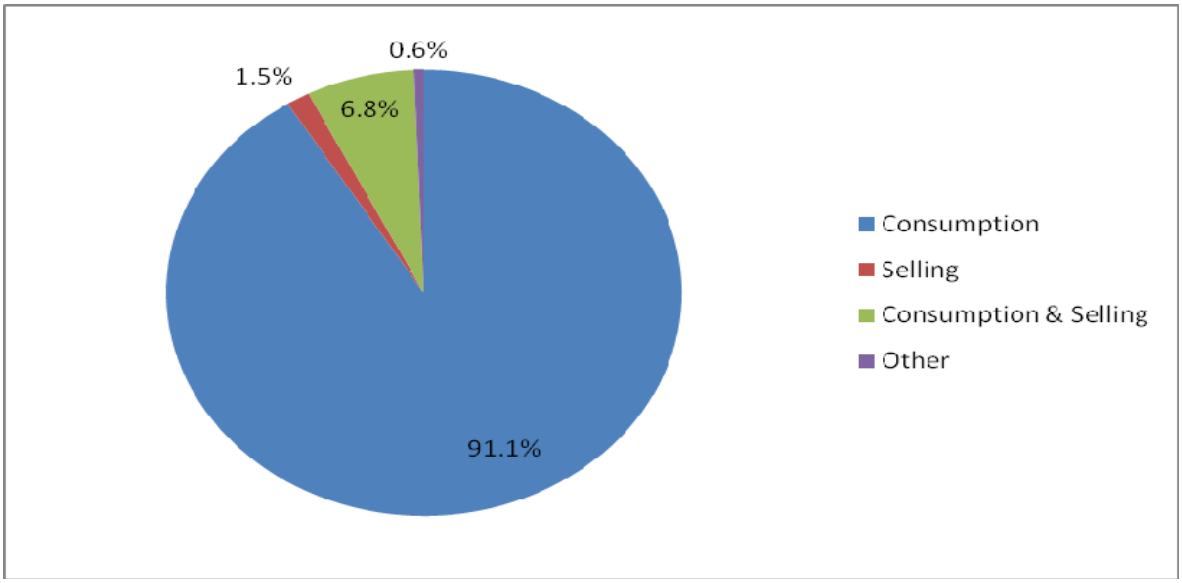
Table 4.13: Amounts Spent on Storage (in '000Maloti) by District and Crop, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

District	Maize	Wheat	Sorghum	Beans	Peas
Botha Bothe	665	24	84	0	0
Leribe	868	0	262	57	5
Berea	857	0	132	12	2
Maseru	747	81	301	59	15
Mafeteng	3	0	0	0	0
Mohale`s Hoek	167	37	35	32	13
Quthing	388	5	1	0	0
Qacha`s Nek	355	181	88	60	45
Mokhotlong	336	388	20	25	30
Thaba Tseka	665	146	30	35	13
Lesotho	**5,052**	**861**	**954**	**279**	**124**

4.5 Purpose of Farmers` Crop Production

The major reasons for planting are consumption, selling, both consumption and selling and other purposes as animal feeds. Majority of farmers in Lesotho produce in small scales (subsistence) but they end up selling their produce. Figure 4.6 portrays percentage shares of fields by main purpose of crop production, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. About 91.1 percent of the fields were planted for "consumption" followed by fields planted for "consumption and selling" with 6.8 percent. The remaining 2.1 percent was shared between fields planted for selling and "other" purposes with 1.5 percent and 06 percent respectively.

Figure 4.5: Percentage Share of Fields by Main Purpose of Crop Production, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census



SECTION 5

RURAL FARM EQUIPMENT AND LABOUR

5.0 Introduction

The most common buildings owned by farming households are polata, heisi, optaka rontabole and mok'huk'hu. Most farm buildings are used for multi farming purposes. Farmers in Lesotho rarely use advanced equipment to operate their fields which simply denotes that farmers have not adopted the technology of advanced equipment.

5.1 Purpose of Farm Building

Farm buildings are used for storing farm produce, equipment, as well as keeping poultry and livestock. The number of farm buildings used for keeping Livestock had decreased by 54.9 percent from 15,103 to 6,818 while that of storage of produce had increased by 62.6 percent from 5,004 to 8,139 recorded in 1999/2000Agricultural Census. Purpose of farm building and their type are presented by Table 5.1. It is evident from the table that most of farm buildings are used for "mixed purposes" With the exception of "optaka" and "other. The 2009/2010Agricultural Census did not record any farm building for office use.

Table 5.1: Percentage Distribution of Type of Building by Purpose of Farm Building, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census

Type of Building	Keeping Livestock	Keeping Poultry	Storage of Produce	Storage of Equipment	Mixed Purpose	Office	Other	Total
Rontabole	2.2	1.1	17.9	17.6	59.0	0.0	2.2	100.0
Heisi	10.4	0.0	27.4	22.3	40.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Polata	5.7	10.6	30.3	14.4	38.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
Optaka	0.0	0.0	40.1	40.3	19.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
Mok'huk'hu	15.7	10.0	15.9	17.5	34.9	0.0	5.9	100.0
Other	77.9	4.1	6.1	5.9	1.9	0.0	4.1	100.0

5.2 Farm Implements and Machinery

The most commonly owned and used farm implements are ploughs, planters, scotch carts and disks. Tractors and harvesting machines are used and kept by few farmers since they are expensive and unaffordable to most farmers. Table 5.2 presents Number of Farm Equipment by Ownership.

Majority of farm equipment that was used was fully owned (249,120). There were 92,241 ploughs that were fully owned; about 16.0 percent of them were in Leribe, followed by Mafeteng with 15.3 percent. Fully owned planters were 44,238, with Berea having used about 22.6 percent followed by Leribe with 19.0 percent. Disks constituted 8.7 percent of the total equipment that was fully owned; with about 20.8 percent used in Mafeteng followed by Leribe with 16.0 percent. Fully owned harvesting machines were 1,086, with 47.4 percent used in Berea followed by 33.1 percent used in Mokhotlong.

Majority of tractors were rented, constituting 16.2 percent of total rented equipment. About 47.4 percent of the rented tractors were used in Berea, followed by Maseru with 33.0 percent. The highest percentage of tractors used but not owned was observed in Maseru with 63.0. On the other hand ploughs used but not owned was in Berea with 22.9 percent and the least was in Qacha's Nek with 0.32 percent.

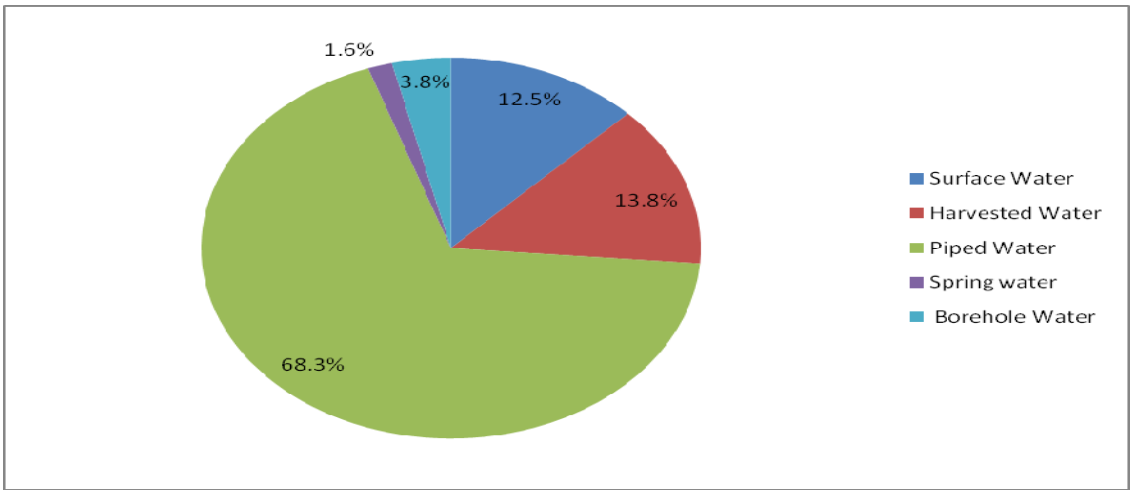
Table 5.2: Number of Farm Equipment by Ownership, 2009/2010

Type of Farm Equipment	Fully owned	Shared	Used but not owned	Rented
Tractors	3,495	1,548	1,239	6,792
Ploughs	92,241	14,944	30,353	8,904
Disks	21,755	6,132	9,694	5,030
Planters	44,238	5,037	14,564	6,895
Cultivators	37,138	2,074	8,300	4,065
Sprayers	4,952	492	1,105	486
Harvesting Machines	1,086	487	390	390
Truck/Van	5,640	1,174	385	782
Scotch Cart	38,575	4,166	12,870	8,563
Lesotho	**249,120**	**36,054**	**78,900**	**41,907**

5.3 Source of Irrigating Water

Farmers need access to irrigating water for better farm produce. Sources of water were categorised as: Surface water (dam, pond and river), harvested water (rain water), piped water, spring water and borehole water as depicted in Figure 5.1. The most common source is "piped water" with 68.3 percent, harvested water followed with 13.8 percent, then surface water with 12.5 percent. On the other hand, spring water had the lowest share of 1.6 percent.

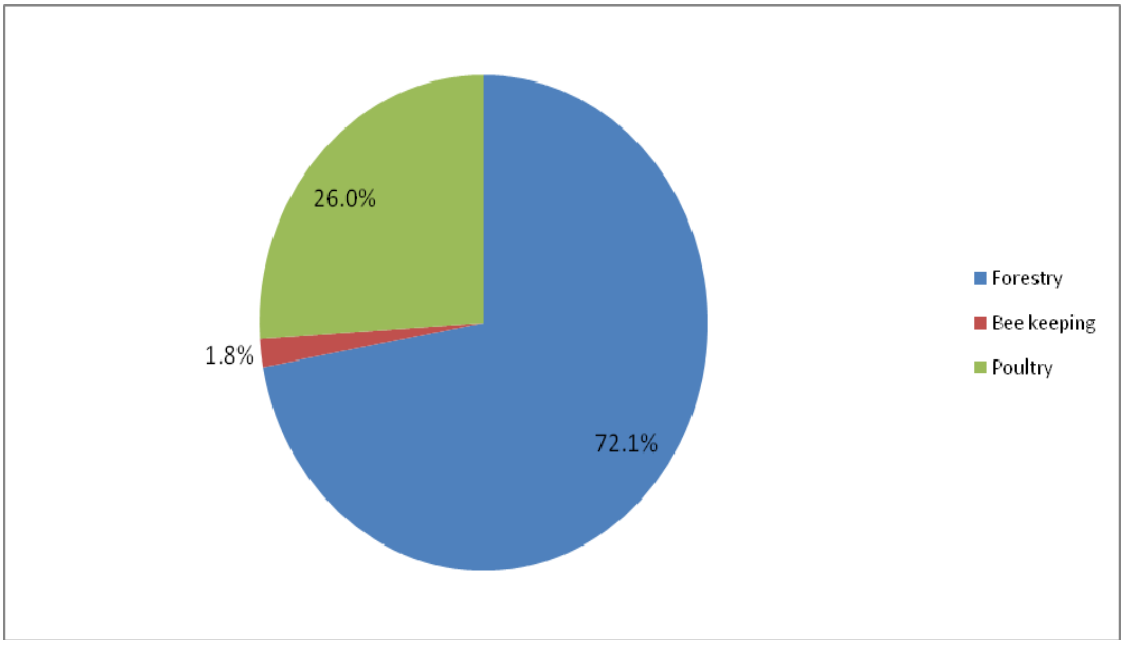
Figure 5.1: Percentage shares of Sources of Irrigating Water, 2009/2010 Agricultural Census



5.4 Auxiliary Items/Activities

The auxiliary items or activities include forestry, fishery, poultry and bee-keeping Figure 5.2 depicts percentage share of agricultural activities carried by households during 2009/2010 Agricultural Census. Most households were involved with forestry which is reflected by 72.1 percent while those involved in bee- keeping shared the least with 1.8 percent.

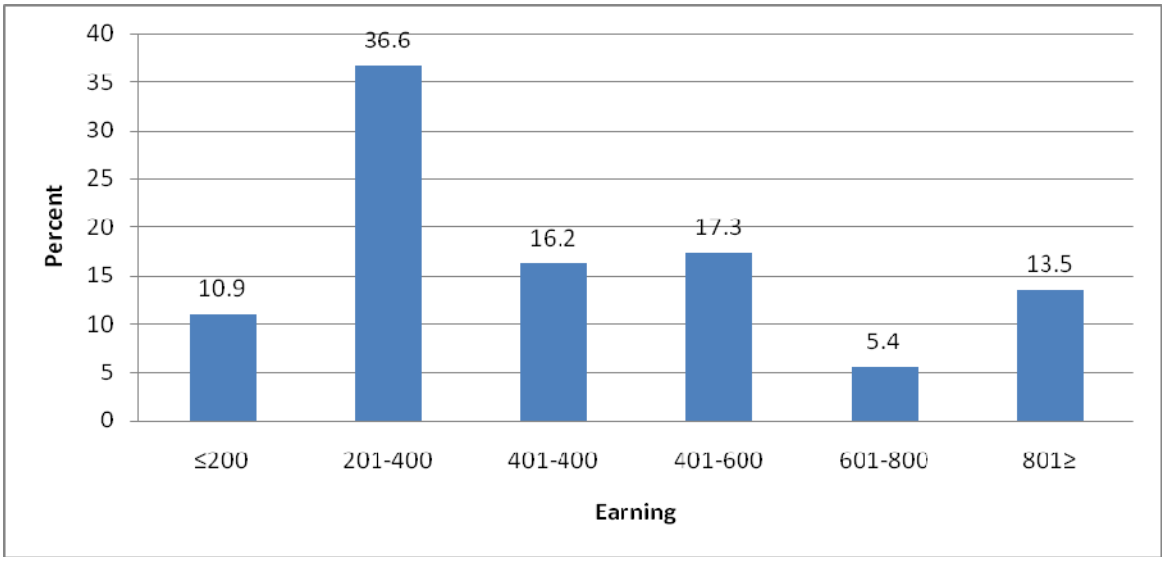
Figure 5.2: Percentage Share of Agricultural Activities carried by Household during 2009/2010 Agricultural Census



5.5 Hired Farm Workers

The 2009/2010 Agricultural Census estimated hired farm workers to be 24,951, showing an increase of 77 percent from 14,101 recorded in the previous Agricultural Census. Out of a total of 24,951, males accounted for about 85.7 percent. Earnings of hired farm workers are presented by Figure 5.3. It is observed from the figure that 36.6 percent of farm workers earn between M201 and M400 per month while only 5.4 percent earn between M601 and M800.

Figure 5.3: Percentage Distribution of Farm Workers Monthly Earnings (in Maloti), 2009/2010 Agricultural Census



5.6 Desertification

Desertification is the degradation of land caused by a variety of factors, such as climate change and human activities. Desertification is one of the most significant global environmental problems. Table3.16 shows the Number of Fields by Cause of Desertification and District. It can be observed from the table that drought contributed the most to desertification with the total of 22,894 fields while on the other hand uncontrolled burning was the least cause with a total of 461 fields .About 9 537 fields in Berea were mostly affected by causes of desertification.

Table 5.3: Number of fields by cause of Desertification and District

District	Drought	Uncontrolled Burning	Poo Cultivation Activitie	Exotic/invasive Species	Overgrazing	Other	Total
Botha Bothe	586	0	200	200	95	293	**1,373**
Leribe	1,715	178	730	98	861	739	**4,320**
Berea	3,089	0	988	601	993	3,866	**9,537**
Maseru	2,731	199	1,078	583	689	2,962	**8,242**
Mafeteng	592	0	395	296	0	396	**1,679**
Mohale's Hoek	1,986	0	491	0	100	1,274	**3,852**
Quthing	2,847	0	96	0	329	0	**3,272**
Qacha's Nek	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Mokhotlong	2,312	0	0	1,517	0	0	**3,829**
Thaba Tseka	7,036	84	0	0	0	412	**7,532**
Lesotho	**22,894**	**461**	**3,978**	**3,295**	**3,067**	**9,942**	**43,636**

Table 1: Number of Rural Household Heads by District, Agro-Zone and Sex

		Sex		
District	**Agro Zone**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
Botha Bothe	Lowland	3 683	1 701	5 385
	Foothill	4 882	1 937	6 819
	Mountain	947	631	1 579
	Total	**9 512**	**4 270**	**13 782**
Leribe	Lowland	14 069	7 931	22 000
	Foothill	4 725	2 562	7 286
	Mountain	4 137	1 117	5 254
	Total	**22 930**	**11 610**	**34 541**
Berea	Lowland	13 617	6 573	20 191
	Foothill	6 232	2 571	8 803
	Total	**19 849**	**9 144**	**28 993**
Maseru	Lowland	12 903	7 038	19 941
	Foothill	6 643	3 751	10 394
	Mountain	3 142	2 155	5 296
	Total	**22 688**	**12 944**	**35 632**
Mafeteng	Lowland	12 959	6 786	19 745
	Foothill	3 735	2 353	6 088
	Total	**16 694**	**9 139**	**25 832**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowland	5 596	2 486	8 082
	Foothill	2 268	987	3 255
	Mountain	2 519	1 556	4 076
	SRV	3 823	4 077	7 900
	Total	**14 205**	**9 107**	**23 312**
Quthing	Mountain	4 846	2 478	7 324
	SRV	6 298	3 097	9 395
	Total	**11 144**	**5 575**	**16 719**
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	3 826	2 941	6 766
	SRV	1 862	788	2 650
	Total	**5 687**	**3 728**	**9 416**
Mokhotlong	Mountain	12 792	6 603	19 394
	Total	**12 792**	**6 603**	**19 394**
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	9 339	5 647	14 986
	SRV	1 981	847	2 828
	Total	**11 320**	**6 494**	**17 814**
Lesotho		**146 821**	**78 614**	**225 435**

Table 2: Number of Rural Household Heads by District, Agro-Zone and Age

		Age							
District	**Agro Zone**	**18 <**	**18 - 29**	**30 - 39**	**40 - 49**	**50 - 59**	**60 - 69**	**70 +**	**Total**
Botha Bothe	Lowland	0	288	477	1 313	761	1 507	1 038	5 385
	Foothill	0	294	479	1 472	1 764	1 649	1 161	6 819
	Mountain	0	63	442	442	442	63	126	1 579
	Total	**0**	**645**	**1 398**	**3 227**	**2 966**	**3 220**	**2 326**	13 782
Leribe	Lowland	0	1 210	2 209	4 528	5 506	3 497	5 050	22 000
	Foothill	0	987	1 380	983	1 576	886	1 474	7 286
	Mountain	0	470	1 451	882	1 176	569	706	5 254
	Total	**0**	**2 667**	**5 040**	**6 393**	**8 258**	**4 953**	**7 229**	34 541
Berea	Lowland	0	593	1 766	4 405	4 601	4 318	4 508	20 191
	Foothill	0	595	2 567	1 783	2 081	694	1 084	8 803
	Total	**0**	**1 188**	**4 333**	**6 188**	**6 682**	**5 011**	**5 592**	28 993
Maseru	Lowland	0	1 075	2 152	3 324	6 649	3 806	2 935	19 941
	Foothill	0	598	795	2 772	2 760	1 683	1 787	10 394
	Mountain	98	785	981	686	1 276	588	884	5 296
	Total	**98**	**2 458**	**3 928**	**6 782**	**10 685**	**6 077**	**5 605**	35 632
Mafeteng	Lowland	97	1 283	2 362	3 918	5 184	3 049	3 850	19 745
	Foothill	0	294	685	1 376	1 369	1 082	1 281	6 088
	Total	**97**	**1 578**	**3 047**	**5 295**	**6 553**	**4 131**	**5 131**	25 832
Mohale's Hoek	Lowland	0	201	784	1 773	2 855	891	1 578	8 082
	Foothill	0	197	589	297	892	690	590	3 255
	Mountain	0	194	481	874	874	584	1 068	4 076
	SRV	0	196	683	1 470	1 574	1 746	2 230	7 900
	Total	**0**	**789**	**2 537**	**4 413**	**6 195**	**3 912**	**5 466**	23 312
Quthing	Mountain	0	434	953	737	597	2 500	2 102	7 324
	SRV	0	289	687	1 915	2 623	1 739	2 142	9 395
	Total	**0**	**724**	**1 640**	**2 652**	**3 220**	**4 240**	**4 244**	16 719
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	0	0	1 182	1 666	1 368	787	1 764	6 766
	SRV	0	0	291	594	882	488	394	2 650
	Total	**0**	**0**	**1 473**	**2 259**	**2 250**	**1 275**	**2 158**	9 416
Mokhotlong	Mountain	115	1 872	3 253	5 577	3 706	1 631	3 241	19 394
	Total	**115**	**1 872**	**3 253**	**5 577**	**3 706**	**1 631**	**3 241**	19 394
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	79	1 328	2 650	2 733	3 149	1 984	3 062	14 986
	SRV	95	0	472	566	660	282	753	2 828
	Total	**174**	**1 328**	**3 122**	**3 299**	**3 809**	**2 266**	**3 815**	17 814
Lesotho		**484**	**13 247**	**29 772**	**46 084**	**54 325**	**36 716**	**44 808**	**225 435**

Table 3: Number of Rural Household Head by District, Agro-Zone and Main Activity

District	Agro Zone	Main Activity Employer	Own account worker	Wage/salary Earner	Unpaid family worker	Casual Worker	Job Seeking	Job seeking for the first time	Home maker	Housewife	Retired	Old Age benefit	Student	Disabled	Farmer	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowland	0	96	1 511	0	754	0	0	383	644	0	755	0	0	1 241	0
	Foothill	100	200	1 375	0	572	200	99	386	791	0	872	0	96	2 129	0
	Mountain	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	379	0	126	0	0	1 010	0
	Total	**100**	**296**	**2 950**	**0**	**1 326**	**200**	**99**	**769**	**1 814**	**0**	**1 753**	**0**	**96**	**4 380**	**0**
Leribe	Lowland	0	1 402	5 902	93	983	536	183	674	2 886	298	3 185	0	273	5 493	92
	Foothill	0	100	1 876	0	685	690	196	199	1 084	0	1 082	100	0	1 275	0
	Mountain	0	275	294	137	137	157	137	216	372	0	412	0	157	2 960	0
	Total	**0**	**1 776**	**8 072**	**231**	**1 805**	**1 382**	**516**	**1 089**	**4 343**	**298**	**4 679**	**100**	**430**	**9 728**	**92**
Berea	Lowland	297	786	4 896	399	581	391	100	490	1 860	292	2 543	98	0	7 359	99
	Foothill	99	1 287	1 284	0	98	98	0	297	397	0	491	0	0	4 752	0
	Total	**396**	**2 073**	**6 180**	**399**	**678**	**488**	**100**	**787**	**2 257**	**292**	**3 034**	**98**	**0**	**12 111**	**99**
Maseru	Lowland	0	1 360	5 674	98	1 469	396	0	1 440	4 304	592	2 541	0	298	1 670	99
	Foothill	0	391	1 587	0	989	200	100	200	4 857	0	1 292	0	0	778	0
	Mountain	0	99	883	0	0	0	0	1 083	1 468	0	687	0	0	1 077	0
	Total	**0**	**1 849**	**8 144**	**98**	**2 459**	**596**	**100**	**2 723**	**10 629**	**592**	**4 521**	**0**	**298**	**3 525**	**99**
Mafeteng	Lowland	100	684	5 296	0	984	1 281	0	595	2 355	101	2 168	97	193	5 891	0
	Foothill	0	0	1 562	0	397	0	295	99	397	99	983	0	198	2 057	0
	Total	**100**	**684**	**6 858**	**0**	**1 381**	**1 281**	**295**	**694**	**2 753**	**200**	**3 151**	**97**	**391**	**7 948**	**0**
Mohale's	Lowland	0	392	2 065	196	386	495	0	0	296	201	783	0	0	3 268	0
Hoek	Foothill	0	98	594	0	294	99	0	0	297	0	492	0	0	1 381	0
	Mountain	0	192	675	0	96	0	0	0	194	0	491	0	0	2 428	0
	SRV	0	196	780	0	596	194	0	388	587	100	1 843	0	100	3 117	0
	Total	**0**	**878**	**4 114**	**196**	**1 372**	**789**	**0**	**388**	**1 374**	**301**	**3 609**	**0**	**100**	**10 193**	**0**
Quthing	Mountain	0	309	2 076	232	74	154	0	652	1 314	0	714	0	0	1 798	0
	SRV	198	659	1 733	1 003	291	586	0	182	485	192	1 278	0	193	2 595	0
	Total	**198**	**968**	**3 809**	**1 235**	**365**	**741**	**0**	**834**	**1 798**	**192**	**1 992**	**0**	**193**	**4 393**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	0	195	1 571	99	295	289	0	0	975	0	1 566	0	0	1 776	0
	SRV	0	0	688	0	97	0	0	0	97	0	394	0	0	1 373	0
	Total	**0**	**195**	**2 259**	**99**	**392**	**289**	**0**	**0**	**1 072**	**0**	**1 960**	**0**	**0**	**3 149**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountain	0	232	1 735	0	3 368	348	118	1 627	1 041	117	1 970	115	469	8 254	0
	Total	**0**	**232**	**1 735**	**0**	**3 368**	**348**	**118**	**1 627**	**1 041**	**117**	**1 970**	**115**	**469**	**8 254**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	82	821	2 477	0	573	665	413	82	1 149	0	1 739	0	731	6 087	166
	SRV	0	188	282	0	0	0	0	0	663	95	375	284	0	941	0
	Total	**82**	**1 009**	**2 760**	**0**	**573**	**665**	**413**	**82**	**1 812**	**95**	**2 114**	**284**	**731**	**7 028**	**166**
Lesotho		**876**	**9 961**	**46 880**	**2 258**	**13 719**	**6 779**	**1 641**	**8 993**	**28 893**	**2 085**	**28 783**	**693**	**2 707**	**70 710**	**456**

Table 4:Number of Rural Household Head by District, Agro-Zone and Educational Level Attained

		Educational Level									
District	**Zone**	**Standard 1-7**	**Form 1-5**	**Dip/Cert after Primary**	**Voc Training after Primary**	**Dip/ Cert after High School**	**Voc Training after High School**	**Graduate**	**Post graduate**	**Non formal Education**	**None**
Botha Bothe	Lowland	3 871	847	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	666
	Foothill	4 470	878	99	100	99	0	0	0	295	877
	Mountain	1 137	126	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	316
	Total	**9 477**	**1 852**	**99**	**100**	**99**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**295**	**1 860**
Leribe	Lowland	16 469	2 429	90	183	92	223	181	131	303	1 899
	Foothill	5 706	494	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	988
	Mountain	3 587	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 392
	Total	**25 762**	**3 198**	**90**	**183**	**92**	**321**	**181**	**131**	**303**	**4 279**
Berea	Lowland	14 512	2 347	198	0	195	0	0	199	491	2 248
	Foothill	6 821	1 191	99	0	0	0	0	0	98	595
	Total	**21 333**	**3 538**	**296**	**0**	**195**	**0**	**0**	**199**	**589**	**2 843**
Maseru	Lowland	14 180	3 021	0	0	393	296	99	0	392	1 560
	Foothill	7 708	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	793	1 797
	Mountain	3 827	392	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	979
	Total	**25 715**	**3 510**	**0**	**0**	**393**	**296**	**99**	**0**	**1 283**	**4 336**
Mafeteng	Lowland	13 350	2 071	882	97	494	390	0	0	95	2 366
	Foothill	3 234	387	195	195	195	0	0	0	99	1 782
	Total	**16 584**	**2 458**	**1 077**	**293**	**689**	**390**	**0**	**0**	**194**	**4 148**
Mohale's	Lowland	5 211	889	0	98	98	101	0	0	0	1 686
Hoek	Foothill	1 183	197	0	0	99	0	0	0	392	1 382
	Mountain	2 225	388	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 463
	SRV	5 062	886	0	0	0	0	0	0	199	1 752
	Total	**13 682**	**2 360**	**0**	**98**	**197**	**101**	**0**	**0**	**592**	**6 282**
Quthing	Mountain	3 350	434	0	0	0	77	0	0	74	3 388
	SRV	5 432	2 018	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 850
	Total	**8 782**	**2 453**	**96**	**0**	**0**	**77**	**0**	**0**	**74**	**5 238**
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	4 797	393	0	0	0	0	99	0	0	1 478
	SRV	1 676	391	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	583
	Total	**6 473**	**784**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**99**	**0**	**0**	**2 060**
Mokhotlong	Mountain	12 080	578	0	0	116	0	0	0	1 162	5 458
	Total	**12 080**	**578**	**0**	**0**	**116**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1 162**	**5 458**
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	8 619	905	0	0	82	84	0	0	828	4 467
	SRV	1 225	94	0	0	95	94	0	0	94	1 227
	Total	**9 844**	**999**	**0**	**0**	**177**	**178**	**0**	**0**	**922**	**5 693**
Lesotho		**149 733**	**21 729**	**1 659**	**673**	**1 959**	**1 362**	**379**	**331**	**5 414**	**42 197**

Table 5:Number of Rural Household Head by Sex, District, Agro-Zone and Contribution to Farming

		Contributing		Not Contributing	
District	**Agro Zone**	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**
Botha Bothe	Lowland	3 491	1 510	192	191
	Foothill	4 692	1 937	190	0
	Mountain	947	568	0	63
	Total	**9 130**	**4 016**	**382**	**254**
Leribe	Lowland	13 417	7 386	652	545
	Foothill	4 430	2 464	295	98
	Mountain	3 980	1 117	157	0
	Total	**21 826**	**10 968**	**1 104**	**642**
Berea	Lowland	12 254	5 112	1 363	1 462
	Foothill	6 232	2 472	0	99
	Total	**18 486**	**7 584**	**1 363**	**1 560**
Maseru	Lowland	11 439	6 265	1 464	774
	Foothill	6 543	3 651	100	100
	Mountain	2 946	2 155	195	0
	Total	**20 928**	**12 070**	**1 760**	**873**
Mafeteng	Lowland	12 178	6 097	781	689
	Foothill	3 238	1 867	497	486
	Total	**15 416**	**7 963**	**1 278**	**1 176**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowland	5 501	2 388	95	98
	Foothill	2 268	791	0	196
	Mountain	2 040	1 458	479	98
	SRV	3 634	3 981	189	97
	Total	**13 442**	**8 618**	**763**	**489**
Quthing	Mountain	4 279	1 837	567	641
	SRV	5 522	2 803	776	294
	Total	**9 801**	**4 640**	**1 343**	**934**
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	3 628	2 842	197	98
	SRV	1 762	691	100	97
	Total	**5 390**	**3 533**	**297**	**196**
Mokhotlong	Mountain	12 440	5 676	352	927
	Total	**12 440**	**5 676**	**352**	**927**
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	8 521	4 977	818	670
	SRV	1 792	753	189	94
	Total	**10 313**	**5 730**	**1 007**	**764**
Lesotho		**137 172**	**70 799**	**9 649**	**7 815**

Table 6: Number of Agricultural Heads who are contributing to farming by District, Residential Status and Sex

	Residential Status							
	Present		Elsewhere in Lesotho		Out Lesotho but in RSA		Outside Lesotho & RSA	
District	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**
Botha Bothe	6 494	3 534	294	0	2 341	482	0	0
Leribe	17 251	10 102	924	92	3 651	773	0	0
Berea	14 362	7 091	686	199	3 240	294	198	0
Maseru	17 498	11 379	584	593	2 846	99	0	0
Mafeteng	9 832	7 376	872	0	4 711	587	0	0
Mohale's Hoek	10 711	8 028	193	192	2 437	398	100	0
Quthing	7 666	4 358	74	100	2 061	182	0	0
Qacha's Nek	4 017	3 433	198	0	1 176	100	0	0
Mokhotlong	11 278	5 332	582	230	580	115	0	0
Thaba Tseka	8 555	5 471	676	82	1 082	178	0	0
Lesotho	**107 666**	**66 104**	**5 084**	**1 488**	**24 125**	**3 207**	**298**	**0**

Table 7:Number of Rural Household Head Contributing to Farming by District, Agro-Zone and Age

		Age						
District	**Zone**	**18 <**	**18 - 29**	**30 - 39**	**40 - 49**	**50 - 59**	**60 - 69**	**70 +**
Botha Bothe	Lowland	0	288	477	1 313	761	1 412	751
	Foothill	0	294	479	1 472	1 764	1 554	1 067
	Mountain	0	63	442	442	442	63	63
	Total	**0**	**645**	**1 398**	**3 227**	**2 966**	**3 029**	**1 880**
Leribe	Lowland	0	1 210	2 118	4 270	5 232	3 497	4 476
	Foothill	0	987	1 380	885	1 379	886	1 376
	Mountain	0	470	1 372	882	1 098	569	706
	Total	**0**	**2 667**	**4 870**	**6 037**	**7 709**	**4 953**	**6 558**
Berea	Lowland	0	593	1 473	3 724	4 115	4 123	3 337
	Foothill	0	595	2 567	1 783	2 081	694	985
	Total	**0**	**1 188**	**4 040**	**5 507**	**6 196**	**4 817**	**4 322**
Maseru	Lowland	0	784	1 858	2 834	5 973	3 709	2 544
	Foothill	0	498	795	2 772	2 760	1 683	1 687
	Mountain	98	785	981	686	1 276	588	689
	Total	**98**	**2 067**	**3 633**	**6 292**	**10 009**	**5 979**	**4 920**
Mafeteng	Lowland	97	1 283	2 261	3 433	4 891	2 951	3 357
	Foothill	0	294	586	1 078	1 369	884	893
	Total	**97**	**1 578**	**2 847**	**4 511**	**6 260**	**3 835**	**4 250**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowland	0	201	784	1 677	2 855	891	1 480
	Foothill	0	197	589	297	892	690	394
	Mountain	0	98	386	778	874	486	876
	SRV	0	196	683	1 470	1 477	1 746	2 042
	Total	**0**	**693**	**2 441**	**4 222**	**6 098**	**3 814**	**4 792**
Quthing	Mountain	0	434	670	737	597	1 860	1 818
	SRV	0	289	489	1 724	2 428	1 739	1 656
	Total	**0**	**724**	**1 159**	**2 460**	**3 025**	**3 599**	**3 474**
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	0	0	1 083	1 567	1 368	688	1 764
	SRV	0	0	291	494	785	488	394
	Total	**0**	**0**	**1 374**	**2 061**	**2 153**	**1 177**	**2 158**
Mokhotlong	Mountain	115	1 872	3 135	5 226	3 242	1 516	3 011
	Total	**115**	**1 872**	**3 135**	**5 226**	**3 242**	**1 516**	**3 011**
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	79	1 328	2 650	2 317	2 826	1 649	2 649
	SRV	95	0	472	566	566	188	659
	Total	**174**	**1 328**	**3 122**	**2 882**	**3 392**	**1 837**	**3 308**
Lesotho		**484**	**12 760**	**28 020**	**42 426**	**51 051**	**34 555**	**38 674**

Table 8: Number of Rural Household Head by Sex by District, Agro-Zone and Residential Status

District	Zone	Residential Status							
		Present		Elsewhere in Lesotho		Out Lesotho but in RSA		Outside Lesotho & RSA	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Botha Bothe	Lowland	1 898	1 413	96	0	1 689	288	0	0
	Foothill	3 903	1 743	199	0	780	194	0	0
	Mountain	884	631	0	0	63	0	0	0
	Total	**6 686**	**3 788**	**294**	**0**	**2 532**	**482**	**0**	**0**
Leribe	Lowland	11 103	6 984	396	92	2 571	855	0	0
	Foothill	2 952	2 464	489	0	1 284	98	0	0
	Mountain	3 921	1 117	137	0	78	0	0	0
	Total	**17 975**	**10 566**	**1 022**	**92**	**3 933**	**952**	**0**	**0**
Berea	Lowland	9 607	5 984	589	296	3 125	293	297	0
	Foothill	5 242	2 374	98	99	893	99	0	0
	Total	**14 849**	**8 358**	**686**	**395**	**4 018**	**392**	**297**	**0**
Maseru	Lowland	9 885	6 642	485	297	2 533	99	0	0
	Foothill	5 648	3 552	199	100	797	99	0	0
	Mountain	2 946	1 959	0	196	196	0	0	0
	Total	**18 478**	**12 153**	**684**	**593**	**3 526**	**198**	**0**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowland	8 055	6 493	386	0	4 517	292	0	0
	Foothill	2 365	1 959	486	0	883	394	0	0
	Total	**10 421**	**8 452**	**872**	**0**	**5 401**	**686**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowland	4 241	2 185	95	0	1 259	301	0	0
	Foothill	1 578	889	98	98	591	0	0	0
	Mountain	2 131	1 461	0	96	388	0	0	0
	SRV	3 237	3 884	0	97	486	97	100	0
	Total	**11 188**	**8 419**	**193**	**291**	**2 724**	**398**	**100**	**0**
Quthing	Mountain	3 204	2 478	74	0	1 568	0	0	0
	SRV	5 043	2 719	97	100	1 157	278	0	0
	Total	**8 247**	**5 196**	**171**	**100**	**2 725**	**278**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	2 746	2 941	198	0	882	0	0	0
	SRV	1 468	688	0	0	394	100	0	0
	Total	**4 214**	**3 629**	**198**	**0**	**1 276**	**100**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountain	11 630	6 143	582	230	580	230	0	0
	Total	**11 630**	**6 143**	**582**	**230**	**580**	**230**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	7 270	5 397	746	166	1 323	83	0	0
	SRV	1 792	752	95	0	94	95	0	0
	Total	**9 062**	**6 150**	**840**	**166**	**1 417**	**178**	**0**	**0**
Lesotho		**112 749**	**72 854**	**5 543**	**1 867**	**28 132**	**3 894**	**397**	**0**

Table 9:Number of Rural Household by District, Agro-Zone and Income level

District	Zone	Income Level						
		00-9,999	10,000-19,000	20,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	50,000-59,000	60,000 +
Botha Bothe	Lowland	3 305	1 313	193	96	96	0	381
	Foothill	5 850	582	196	0	0	96	96
	Mountain	1 389	126	63	0	0	0	0
	Total	**10 544**	**2 022**	**451**	**96**	**96**	**96**	**476**
Leribe	Lowland	14 049	2 440	1 901	1 131	445	773	1 262
	Foothill	5 311	886	199	397	100	0	394
	Mountain	4 214	824	78	0	0	0	137
	Total	**23 574**	**4 150**	**2 178**	**1 528**	**545**	**773**	**1 792**
Berea	Lowland	14 797	1 472	1 953	1 177	297	100	395
	Foothill	7 820	490	296	197	0	0	0
	Total	**22 617**	**1 962**	**2 249**	**1 374**	**297**	**100**	**395**
Maseru	Lowland	11 036	3 427	2 538	1 173	294	196	1 278
	Foothill	7 723	1 381	500	395	0	198	198
	Mountain	4 805	197	294	0	0	0	0
	Total	**23 563**	**5 005**	**3 332**	**1 568**	**294**	**394**	**1 476**
Mafeteng	Lowland	15 033	1 666	1 570	982	98	100	295
	Foothill	4 525	781	291	490	0	0	0
	Total	**19 559**	**2 447**	**1 862**	**1 472**	**98**	**100**	**295**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowland	5 830	492	1 167	294	199	0	101
	Foothill	2 660	197	199	199	0	0	0
	Mountain	3 690	96	192	0	0	0	98
	SRV	6 335	979	393	0	0	97	97
	Total	**18 516**	**1 764**	**1 950**	**493**	**199**	**97**	**295**
Quthing	Mountain	4 380	1 996	221	148	0	357	221
	SRV	7 603	751	278	374	0	0	389
	Total	**11 984**	**2 747**	**500**	**521**	**0**	**357**	**610**
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	3 718	1 380	683	394	197	98	296
	SRV	1 962	394	194	100	0	0	0
	Total	**5 679**	**1 774**	**877**	**494**	**197**	**98**	**296**
Mokhotlong	Mountain	16 256	1 629	1 164	115	0	115	115
	Total	**16 256**	**1 629**	**1 164**	**115**	**0**	**115**	**115**
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	10 821	2 417	919	417	0	0	412
	SRV	2 828	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**13 649**	**2 417**	**919**	**417**	**0**	**0**	**412**
Lesotho		**165 941**	**25 917**	**15 482**	**8 079**	**1 726**	**2 129**	**6 162**

Table 10: Number of Rural Agricultural Households by District and Agro-Zones and Source of Income

		Source of Income								
District	**Zone**	**Subsistance Farming**	**Cash Crop**	**Livestock**	**Livestock Products**	**Mine Remittance**	**Wage/Salary**	**Pension Fund**	**Block farming**	**Other**
Botha Bothe	Lowland	1 885	96	191	0	558	1 899	0	0	755
	Foothill	3 428	0	99	284	983	1 646	284	0	96
	Mountain	1 389	0	0	0	0	126	63	0	0
	Total	**6 701**	**96**	**290**	**284**	**1 542**	**3 671**	**347**	**0**	**851**
Leribe	Lowland	10 074	857	90	77	3 293	4 217	1 805	0	1 587
	Foothill	3 849	489	98	0	299	1 376	881	0	293
	Mountain	2 274	549	294	549	235	569	628	0	157
	Total	**16 198**	**1 895**	**482**	**626**	**3 827**	**6 162**	**3 314**	**0**	**2 037**
Berea	Lowland	11 285	490	97	0	489	4 806	1 559	0	1 464
	Foothill	7 509	0	99	0	401	198	100	0	496
	Total	**18 794**	**490**	**197**	**0**	**890**	**5 004**	**1 660**	**0**	**1 960**
Maseru	Lowland	9 500	394	195	98	585	6 931	396	99	1 743
	Foothill	8 618	0	0	0	195	1 190	193	0	198
	Mountain	3 923	0	196	0	0	786	392	0	0
	Total	**22 040**	**394**	**392**	**98**	**780**	**8 907**	**981**	**99**	**1 941**
Mafeteng	Lowland	11 061	600	200	200	1 378	3 929	2 281	0	97
	Foothill	3 535	0	99	0	99	1 565	790	0	0
	Total	**14 596**	**600**	**299**	**200**	**1 477**	**5 494**	**3 071**	**0**	**97**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowland	4 951	0	101	101	301	1 659	294	100	577
	Foothill	2 268	0	0	0	99	888	0	0	0
	Mountain	2 921	96	0	0	388	671	0	0	0
	SRV	6 238	100	200	0	586	97	586	0	94
	Total	**16 377**	**196**	**300**	**101**	**1 374**	**3 314**	**879**	**100**	**672**
Quthing	Mountain	1 095	0	714	1 078	0	4 001	151	0	283
	SRV	4 461	296	100	396	583	2 013	1 157	0	387
	Total	**5 557**	**296**	**815**	**1 474**	**583**	**6 015**	**1 309**	**0**	**670**
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	6 178	0	0	0	0	393	195	0	0
	SRV	1 770	0	0	0	0	685	194	0	0
	Total	**7 948**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1 078**	**390**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountain	9 184	115	930	1 977	692	2 317	1 158	0	3 021
	Total	**9 184**	**115**	**930**	**1 977**	**692**	**2 317**	**1 158**	**0**	**3 021**
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	10 358	0	82	332	82	2 150	1 070	0	912
	SRV	2 638	0	0	0	0	95	95	0	0
	Total	**12 996**	**0**	**82**	**332**	**82**	**2 245**	**1 165**	**0**	**912**
Lesotho		**130 392**	**4 081**	**3 787**	**5 092**	**11 247**	**44 206**	**14 273**	**199**	**12 160**

Table 11:Number of Rural Household Members by District, Agro Zone and Sex (Excluding the Heads)

District	Zone	Sex		Total
		Male	Female	
Botha Bothe	Lowland	11 246	12 842	24 088
	Foothill	13 808	14 625	28 433
	Mountain	3 346	3 473	6 819
	Total	**28 400**	**30 940**	**59 340**
Leribe	Lowland	45 616	45 738	91 355
	Foothill	14 900	13 797	28 697
	Mountain	13 038	13 430	26 468
	Total	**73 554**	**72 965**	**146 519**
Berea	Lowland	39 602	43 613	83 215
	Foothill	15 900	15 925	31 825
	Total	**55 501**	**59 539**	**115 040**
Maseru	Lowland	35 685	42 440	78 125
	Foothill	18 596	22 886	41 482
	Mountain	9 213	10 699	19 912
	Total	**63 494**	**76 025**	**139 519**
Mafeteng	Lowland	36 646	42 836	79 482
	Foothill	10 814	14 996	25 810
	Total	**47 460**	**57 832**	**105 292**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowland	15 181	16 232	31 413
	Foothill	5 623	7 693	13 316
	Mountain	8 336	10 561	18 897
	SRV	16 201	14 597	30 798
	Total	**45 341**	**49 083**	**94 424**
Quthing	Mountain	19 559	20 670	40 229
	SRV	17 638	20 424	38 062
	Total	**37 196**	**41 094**	**78 290**
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	16 896	16 214	33 110
	SRV	5 399	6 071	11 470
	Total	**22 295**	**22 285**	**44 580**
Mokhotlong	Mountain	38 997	44 716	83 713
	Total	**38 997**	**44 716**	**83 713**
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	29 779	35 689	65 467
	SRV	3 775	6 982	10 757
	Total	**33 554**	**42 671**	**76 224**
Lesotho		**445 794**	**497 149**	**942 943**

Table 12: Number of Rural Household Members by District, Agro Zone and Relationship to Head of Household

District	Zone	Spouse	Child	Sibling	Relationship Son/Daughter-in- law	Relationship grandchild/great grand child	Relationship Parent/Parent in law	Relationship Grandparent	Relationship Other relative	Relationship Not Related	Total
Botha Bothe	Lowland	3 682	11 981	956	1 049	4 918	385	0	1 022	96	24 088
	Foothill	3 411	15 079	1 188	974	6 330	191	195	869	195	28 433
	Mountain	821	3 915	126	379	1 263	126	0	126	63	6 819
	Total	**7 915**	**30 974**	**2 270**	**2 402**	**12 511**	**702**	**195**	**2 017**	**354**	**59 340**
Leribe	Lowland	11 351	47 566	990	6 038	17 276	570	0	5 269	2 293	91 355
	Foothill	4 034	16 678	1 582	494	4 034	396	100	785	592	28 697
	Mountain	4 137	14 214	0	1 745	5 020	0	0	922	431	26 468
	Total	**19 522**	**78 458**	**2 573**	**8 278**	**26 330**	**967**	**100**	**6 976**	**3 316**	**146 519**
Berea	Lowland	11 751	44 216	2 356	3 428	13 231	1 174	0	4 610	2 450	83 215
	Foothill	5 537	17 010	696	495	5 822	0	0	1 573	692	31 825
	Total	**17 288**	**61 225**	**3 052**	**3 922**	**19 054**	**1 174**	**0**	**6 183**	**3 142**	**115 040**
Maseru	Lowland	9 573	36 684	2 255	4 630	16 786	871	595	4 007	2 723	78 125
	Foothill	5 550	22 083	980	2 565	8 614	298	0	1 193	200	41 482
	Mountain	2 747	10 795	785	785	3 233	98	0	883	587	19 912
	Total	**17 871**	**69 562**	**4 020**	**7 980**	**28 633**	**1 267**	**595**	**6 083**	**3 510**	**139 519**
Mafeteng	Lowland	9 636	41 319	2 056	3 928	15 865	590	101	5 203	784	79 482
	Foothill	3 447	12 108	694	987	6 693	0	0	791	1 091	25 810
	Total	**13 083**	**53 427**	**2 750**	**4 915**	**22 558**	**590**	**101**	**5 993**	**1 876**	**105 292**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowland	4 514	15 122	903	1 087	6 253	193	297	1 758	1 285	31 413
	Foothill	1 675	5 519	196	1 475	3 566	296	0	589	0	13 316
	Mountain	2 225	9 778	383	1 155	4 103	98	96	484	575	18 897
	SRV	3 130	14 869	492	1 162	8 810	0	94	1 374	868	30 798
	Total	**11 544**	**45 288**	**1 975**	**4 879**	**22 731**	**587**	**487**	**4 204**	**2 728**	**94 424**
Quthing	Mountain	4 408	21 174	225	960	8 992	148	386	2 360	1 576	40 229
	SRV	5 218	15 528	774	2 363	9 361	396	97	2 470	1 855	38 062
	Total	**9 625**	**36 702**	**999**	**3 322**	**18 353**	**544**	**484**	**4 830**	**3 431**	**78 290**
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	3 238	15 818	396	1 278	9 517	395	0	1 286	1 184	33 110
	SRV	1 079	5 971	194	491	2 466	97	0	971	200	11 470
	Total	**4 317**	**21 789**	**590**	**1 769**	**11 983**	**492**	**0**	**2 257**	**1 384**	**44 580**
Mokhotlong	Mountain	11 151	47 700	1 752	1 400	11 386	1 390	116	5 926	2 894	83 713
	Total	**11 151**	**47 700**	**1 752**	**1 400**	**11 386**	**1 390**	**116**	**5 926**	**2 894**	**83 713**
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	8 110	33 323	2 617	3 749	11 716	662	161	3 310	1 820	65 467
	SRV	1 508	6 990	0	282	1 601	95	0	281	0	10 757
	Total	**9 618**	**40 313**	**2 617**	**4 031**	**13 317**	**756**	**161**	**3 592**	**1 820**	**76 224**
Lesotho		**121 933**	**485 437**	**22 598**	**42 898**	**186 856**	**8 469**	**2 237**	**48 061**	**24 454**	**942 943**

Table 13: Number of Rural Household Members by District, Agro -Zone and Age

		Coded AGE								
District	**Zone**	**0 - 4**	**5 - 10**	**11 - 20**	**21 - 30**	**31 - 40**	**41 - 50**	**51 - 60**	**61 - 70**	**71+**
Botha Bothe	Lowland	2 370	3 307	7 732	5 687	2 349	846	850	660	285
	Foothill	2 717	5 468	9 396	5 531	2 330	1 260	774	670	287
	Mountain	1 137	1 389	2 020	1 263	379	253	189	63	126
	Total	**6 223**	**10 165**	**19 148**	**12 481**	**5 059**	**2 359**	**1 814**	**1 393**	**699**
Leribe	Lowland	10 498	12 799	30 537	22 306	6 053	3 994	2 476	1 756	937
	Foothill	2 470	5 232	10 837	5 034	1 969	1 181	788	689	496
	Mountain	4 333	5 450	7 196	5 803	1 353	1 118	588	628	0
	Total	**17 300**	**23 482**	**48 569**	**33 143**	**9 375**	**6 294**	**3 852**	**3 072**	**1 433**
Berea	Lowland	7 736	12 843	28 753	16 365	7 147	5 770	2 453	1 465	682
	Foothill	4 533	7 018	9 496	6 136	2 266	1 190	694	196	296
	Total	**12 269**	**19 861**	**38 249**	**22 500**	**9 414**	**6 960**	**3 148**	**1 662**	**978**
Maseru	Lowland	9 104	12 730	22 857	16 819	7 135	4 115	2 731	1 373	1 262
	Foothill	4 852	6 016	15 154	8 323	2 879	1 981	989	891	398
	Mountain	2 745	4 219	5 003	4 902	1 375	786	393	98	391
	Total	**16 702**	**22 965**	**43 013**	**30 043**	**11 389**	**6 882**	**4 112**	**2 361**	**2 051**
Mafeteng	Lowland	9 414	14 066	25 842	16 387	6 884	2 460	2 256	1 382	789
	Foothill	3 741	4 816	7 186	5 636	1 671	1 373	791	298	298
	Total	**13 156**	**18 883**	**33 028**	**22 023**	**8 556**	**3 833**	**3 047**	**1 680**	**1 087**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowland	3 648	5 014	9 927	6 021	2 863	1 875	1 185	392	487
	Foothill	2 265	2 369	4 046	2 859	395	396	493	296	197
	Mountain	2 802	3 389	4 674	5 025	1 652	580	192	294	290
	SRV	4 492	5 043	9 540	6 106	2 411	1 661	774	191	580
	Total	**13 207**	**15 815**	**28 187**	**20 010**	**7 321**	**4 512**	**2 644**	**1 173**	**1 555**
Quthing	Mountain	5 634	8 705	12 108	5 993	4 176	1 525	998	659	431
	SRV	4 377	7 440	11 580	7 011	2 691	1 940	1 369	970	684
	Total	**10 011**	**16 144**	**23 688**	**13 004**	**6 868**	**3 464**	**2 367**	**1 629**	**1 115**
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	4 226	6 974	10 602	6 200	1 867	1 766	590	395	491
	SRV	1 576	2 059	3 818	2 353	685	491	294	97	97
	Total	**5 801**	**9 032**	**14 420**	**8 552**	**2 552**	**2 257**	**884**	**492**	**588**
Mokhotlong	Mountain	11 504	20 307	26 601	13 584	5 339	2 894	1 276	1 397	810
	Total	**11 504**	**20 307**	**26 601**	**13 584**	**5 339**	**2 894**	**1 276**	**1 397**	**810**
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	8 419	12 587	22 493	10 974	5 289	2 561	1 332	985	827
	SRV	1 415	1 793	3 304	1 888	1 227	471	376	95	189
	Total	**9 834**	**14 380**	**25 797**	**12 862**	**6 517**	**3 032**	**1 708**	**1 079**	**1 016**
Lesotho		**116 008**	**171 034**	**300 701**	**188 203**	**72 389**	**42 486**	**24 851**	**15 939**	**11 332**

Table 14:Number of Rural Household Members by District, Agro Zone and Educational Level Attained

		Educational Level												
District	**Zone**	**Pre School**	**Primary**	**High**	**Dip/Cert after Primary**	**Voc Training after Primary**	**Dip/ Cert after High School**	**Voc Training after High School**	**Graduate**	**Post graduate**	**Non formal**	**None**	**Other**	**Not Applicable**
Botha Bothe	Lowland	2 570	10 405	7 979	192	0	96	96	283	0	0	1 430	0	1 035
	Foothill	1 169	15 244	7 656	100	194	0	0	99	0	96	2 902	0	973
	Mountain	316	4 420	505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 073	63	442
	Total	**4 055**	**30 069**	**16 140**	**292**	**194**	**96**	**96**	**383**	**0**	**96**	**5 405**	**63**	**2 450**
Leribe	Lowland	2 624	51 171	20 755	165	82	571	733	171	82	89	10 726	0	4 186
	Foothill	1 379	16 353	6 318	198	98	0	0	0	0	98	2 381	0	1 873
	Mountain	431	16 939	3 882	0	0	0	137	137	0	0	3 431	0	1 510
	Total	**4 434**	**84 463**	**30 956**	**363**	**179**	**571**	**870**	**308**	**82**	**187**	**16 539**	**0**	**7 568**
Berea	Lowland	3 712	47 462	18 921	294	195	588	195	197	100	393	6 172	0	4 987
	Foothill	2 570	18 592	3 475	98	0	198	398	0	0	0	4 220	0	2 275
	Total	**6 282**	**66 054**	**22 396**	**392**	**195**	**786**	**593**	**197**	**100**	**393**	**10 392**	**0**	**7 261**
Maseru	Lowland	2 532	39 200	19 421	393	198	1 276	487	790	197	195	7 645	296	5 496
	Foothill	1 386	26 601	6 464	100	0	697	0	100	0	289	3 470	99	2 275
	Mountain	884	10 201	2 262	99	99	0	0	0	0	687	4 017	0	1 664
	Total	**4 802**	**76 002**	**28 147**	**592**	**296**	**1 973**	**487**	**890**	**197**	**1 172**	**15 131**	**395**	**9 435**
Mafeteng	Lowland	3 644	43 320	14 751	690	686	986	1 179	97	95	0	8 544	195	5 296
	Foothill	198	11 469	4 224	1 075	691	96	1 174	99	96	397	4 513	0	1 779
	Total	**3 843**	**54 789**	**18 975**	**1 765**	**1 377**	**1 082**	**2 352**	**196**	**191**	**397**	**13 057**	**195**	**7 075**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowland	1 170	14 557	8 978	98	0	392	294	0	98	686	2 969	392	1 777
	Foothill	296	6 516	1 188	99	0	0	0	0	0	196	3 740	0	1 280
	Mountain	1 369	10 855	1 641	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 293	0	1 641
	SRV	588	18 076	4 005	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	6 471	0	1 559
	Total	**3 423**	**50 004**	**15 812**	**295**	**0**	**392**	**294**	**100**	**98**	**882**	**16 474**	**392**	**6 257**
Quthing	Mountain	1 728	21 764	4 604	74	0	283	283	148	0	221	8 095	0	3 029
	SRV	1 836	20 802	8 139	0	0	195	191	192	0	0	4 583	0	2 123
	Total	**3 563**	**42 566**	**12 743**	**74**	**0**	**478**	**474**	**340**	**0**	**221**	**12 678**	**0**	**5 152**
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	1 574	19 041	5 314	96	0	0	0	99	0	0	5 216	0	1 771
	SRV	0	7 733	1 479	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	1 473	0	685
	Total	**1 574**	**26 774**	**6 792**	**96**	**0**	**0**	**100**	**99**	**0**	**0**	**6 689**	**0**	**2 456**
Mokhotlong	Mountain	4 649	49 469	9 409	115	115	117	0	0	0	4 385	9 422	117	5 915
	Total	**4 649**	**49 469**	**9 409**	**115**	**115**	**117**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4 385**	**9 422**	**117**	**5 915**
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	1 740	42 934	6 116	0	0	0	0	0	0	243	10 198	82	4 154
	SRV	282	5 849	2 362	0	95	95	0	0	0	0	1 323	0	752
	Total	**2 022**	**48 783**	**8 478**	**0**	**95**	**95**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**243**	**11 521**	**82**	**4 907**
Lesotho		**38 648**	**528 972**	**169 848**	**3 984**	**2 451**	**5 590**	**5 267**	**2 512**	**667**	**7 976**	**117 308**	**1 244**	**58 477**

Table 15:Number of Rural Household Members by Sex, District, Age and Contribution to Farming

	Male									Female							
District	**0 - 4**	**5 - 10**	**11 - 20**	**21 - 30**	**31 - 40**	**41 - 50**	**51 – 60**	**61 - 70**	**71+**	**0 - 4**	**5 - 10**	**11 - 20**	**21 - 30**	**31 - 40**	**41 - 50**	**51 - 60**	**61 - 70**	**71+**
Botha Bothe	0	3 417	8 495	3 741	628	382	0	96	0	0	2 662	4 837	4 718	1 787	571	895	472	446
Leribe	0	7 861	19 109	12 353	2 814	485	197	0	199	0	5 611	14 096	8 505	1 747	2 175	1 454	1 152	496
Berea	0	5 212	13 168	7 375	1 566	876	391	0	0	0	4 738	10 419	5 489	1 966	1 967	986	880	292
Maseru	0	7 444	15 719	10 321	2 843	889	196	100	0	0	7 864	14 158	10 026	4 608	2 263	1 376	884	1 176
Mafeteng	0	4 420	12 681	6 988	1 671	494	98	98	99	0	5 905	10 897	6 291	2 459	786	1 280	590	295
Mohale's Hoek	0	6 049	12 250	7 818	2 727	492	98	0	0	0	4 607	10 366	5 965	2 635	1 271	1 382	585	393
Quthing	0	4 232	7 937	3 816	1 238	607	476	194	0	0	4 184	6 715	3 835	2 573	1 093	659	515	343
Qacha's Nek	0	3 037	6 576	3 043	393	197	96	0	0	0	2 550	4 205	3 048	882	878	295	197	0
Mokhotlong	0	6 163	9 058	5 001	581	230	0	0	115	0	6 157	9 770	3 488	2 084	344	581	583	115
Thaba Tseka	0	4 028	8 355	4 444	1 750	347	0	166	0	0	5 195	9 630	3 891	2 057	1 326	1 200	502	355
Lesotho	**0**	**51 864**	**113 347**	**64 901**	**16 211**	**4 999**	**1 553**	**653**	**413**	**0**	**49 472**	**95 094**	**55 257**	**22 799**	**12 676**	**10 108**	**6 361**	**3 912**

Table 16: Number of Rural Household Members by District and Main Activity

District	Zone	Main Activity															
		Employer	Own account worker	Wage/ salary Earner	Unpaid family worker	Casual Worker	Job Seeking	Job seeking for the first time	Homemaker	Housewife	Retired	Old Age benefit	Student	Disabled	Farmer	Other	Not Applicable
Botha Bothe	Lowland	0	383	1 702	1 341	2 013	1 377	0	1 248	3 270	0	192	9 815	0	96	0	2 651
	Foothill	99	200	1 071	864	957	1 746	498	476	4 381	0	287	12 254	284	1 541	0	3 776
	Mountain	0	0	253	568	63	0	189	63	1 010	0	126	2 399	126	695	0	1 326
	Total	**99**	**582**	**3 026**	**2 773**	**3 033**	**3 123**	**687**	**1 787**	**8 661**	**0**	**605**	**24 469**	**410**	**2 332**	**0**	**7 752**
Leribe	Lowland	0	1 392	10 888	6 143	4 334	4 453	2 184	1 217	12 143	0	1 208	33 011	535	987	91	12 768
	Foothill	0	195	1 669	1 485	1 277	2 768	393	195	3 053	0	498	13 114	395	395	195	3 064
	Mountain	0	824	3 196	1 785	216	706	666	549	2 765	0	137	8 744	78	1 607	235	4 960
	Total	**0**	**2 411**	**15 753**	**9 413**	**5 826**	**7 927**	**3 244**	**1 961**	**17 960**	**0**	**1 843**	**54 870**	**1 008**	**2 989**	**522**	**20 792**
Berea	Lowland	98	1 272	8 843	4 251	2 134	4 009	685	1 561	13 707	0	487	33 438	980	2 352	586	8 813
	Foothill	99	99	1 279	3 366	496	298	100	2 762	4 461	0	296	12 156	298	592	100	5 423
	Total	**197**	**1 371**	**10 122**	**7 616**	**2 630**	**4 307**	**786**	**4 322**	**18 168**	**0**	**783**	**45 594**	**1 278**	**2 944**	**687**	**14 236**
Maseru	Lowland	0	784	11 731	1 751	2 645	2 518	2 450	1 265	12 935	196	1 556	28 244	294	394	0	11 362
	Foothill	200	96	2 467	1 379	1 691	1 787	1 187	200	8 618	0	398	17 323	295	96	0	5 744
	Mountain	98	293	1 570	885	490	591	99	2 055	3 337	0	293	5 889	196	587	0	3 530
	Total	**298**	**1 174**	**15 767**	**4 015**	**4 826**	**4 897**	**3 735**	**3 520**	**24 890**	**196**	**2 246**	**51 457**	**785**	**1 078**	**0**	**20 636**
Mafeteng	Lowland	0	789	4 311	5 891	1 863	5 609	789	3 344	12 474	100	789	30 170	493	892	495	11 474
	Foothill	0	96	1 287	2 648	695	589	691	0	5 639	0	199	8 571	96	973	0	4 327
	Total	**0**	**885**	**5 598**	**8 539**	**2 558**	**6 198**	**1 480**	**3 344**	**18 113**	**100**	**987**	**38 742**	**589**	**1 865**	**495**	**15 801**
Mohale's	Lowland	196	397	3 752	2 353	986	1 992	297	775	3 535	0	487	12 003	297	200	0	4 142
Hoek	Foothill	0	0	692	1 082	296	1 087	99	196	2 660	0	197	3 851	0	199	0	2 958
	Mountain	0	0	1 725	2 540	292	192	479	0	2 423	0	194	6 707	194	767	0	3 384
	SRV	0	194	2 511	2 340	2 509	1 730	100	285	3 415	0	484	10 789	387	983	0	5 072
	Total	**196**	**591**	**8 680**	**8 314**	**4 082**	**5 001**	**975**	**1 256**	**12 033**	**0**	**1 363**	**33 350**	**878**	**2 149**	**0**	**15 556**
Quthing	Mountain	0	148	7 237	3 035	1 281	376	0	74	6 001	0	431	13 733	0	431	0	7 482
	SRV	0	364	3 774	3 233	0	1 241	182	958	4 185	0	587	16 438	1 080	482	0	5 539
	Total	**0**	**512**	**11 010**	**6 268**	**1 281**	**1 617**	**182**	**1 032**	**10 186**	**0**	**1 018**	**30 171**	**1 080**	**913**	**0**	**13 021**
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	0	395	4 436	1 868	494	1 079	294	0	3 136	0	590	14 423	296	889	0	5 212
	SRV	0	0	1 368	389	985	97	100	194	1 268	0	0	4 708	97	397	0	1 867
	Total	**0**	**395**	**5 804**	**2 257**	**1 478**	**1 176**	**394**	**194**	**4 404**	**0**	**590**	**19 132**	**393**	**1 286**	**0**	**7 079**
Mokhotlong	Mountain	349	812	6 741	2 556	1 866	2 195	579	4 295	8 250	0	578	35 528	346	4 161	695	14 763
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	0	739	6 783	1 488	998	1 232	745	1 800	8 749	0	825	26 060	569	5 812	165	9 502
	SRV	0	94	757	284	283	1 037	94	94	1 978	0	378	3 209	0	946	0	1 604
	Total	**349**	**1 645**	**14 282**	**4 327**	**3 148**	**4 464**	**1 418**	**6 190**	**18 976**	**0**	**1 780**	**64 797**	**915**	**10 918**	**859**	**25 868**
Lesotho		**1 140**	**9 566**	**90 042**	**53 522**	**28 862**	**38 708**	**12 900**	**23 607**	**133 393**	**296**	**11 215**	**362581**	**7 335**	**26 472**	**2 563**	**140 741**

Table 17: Number of Rural Agricultural Households Population by Age and Sex

Age	Botha Bothe		Leribe		Berea		Maseru		Mafeteng		Mohale's Hoek		Quthing		Qacha's Nek		Mokhotlong		Thaba Tseka	
Group	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
00- 04	3209	3014	8842	8548	6776	5493	8547	8155	6462	6693	5863	7344	5479	4532	3544	2258	6506	4998	4764	5070
05 - 09	4663	3310	10636	8887	8250	7673	8719	9922	6781	8847	6535	6937	7287	5407	3733	3826	8582	8585	4836	6372
10 - 14	4382	4273	10714	9534	10024	10042	10995	9321	8177	9434	7149	5278	7076	6969	4506	3628	7198	8710	6419	8334
15 - 19	6689	4050	15091	12124	10610	6979	11073	11123	9215	6893	8610	6657	6336	4907	4228	2154	5686	6159	6799	5734
20 - 24	3426	3636	12857	9175	8759	6380	11606	9434	7572	7285	7816	5072	5260	3339	2744	2555	7333	3843	4598	3451
25 - 29	3644	3364	10381	6508	5803	6197	7255	5995	5522	3924	4985	4300	2085	4308	2067	1973	2790	3010	3408	3805
30 - 34	1671	1875	4967	3445	4230	3435	4804	5492	4221	4326	3316	2437	2520	1279	1377	1183	2086	2095	2787	2121
35 - 39	1529	1845	4110	3468	3144	3239	3631	3537	2163	2260	2731	2245	1489	2915	492	1271	2089	2441	2691	2393
40 - 44	1526	1653	2112	3186	4118	2844	2850	3827	1768	2750	1465	2838	1501	2165	688	1278	2210	1973	1539	1347
45 - 49	1529	1328	3235	3898	2454	3724	3348	4239	2744	2167	2065	2851	1490	816	978	1667	2431	1977	1605	2198
50 - 54	785	1179	3591	3786	2949	2662	3240	4002	2055	2453	2149	2075	1388	2559	1178	588	1158	1151	1368	1452
55 - 59	1318	1112	2706	2230	2842	1968	3729	4112	2643	2645	2566	2345	1300	1050	785	588	1395	1737	915	1667
60 - 64	761	2028	1765	2429	2067	1961	1379	2460	1380	1874	1169	1466	1591	1674	487	394	235	701	1014	833
65 - 69	1536	756	1233	2623	1174	1668	2150	2059	782	1673	1074	1473	1293	1437	296	689	697	1394	592	1005
70 - 74	377	614	1757	1868	1074	1672	1377	2062	885	1684	879	2448	1474	1537	294	886	816	1039	437	1677
75 - 79	482	507	1115	1531	391	1769	689	2151	1385	1376	586	1160	574	876	391	391	460	925	694	934
80 - 84	192	189	724	686	296	393	297	781	99	295	390	682	198	515	99	488	0	462	406	501
85 +	192	475	651	650	391	585	492	297	301	392	196	582	0	384	96	197	117	117	0	273
Lesotho	**37912**	**35210**	**96485**	**84575**	**75351**	**68683**	**86182**	**88969**	**64154**	**66971**	**59546**	**58190**	**48340**	**46669**	**27983**	**26013**	**51789**	**51319**	**44873**	**49165**

Table 18: Number of Agricultural Households by District, Agro Zone and Size of Holding

		Size of Holding					
District	**Zone**	**1 Person**	**2-3**	**4-5**	**6-7**	**8-9**	**10+**
Botha Bothe	Lowland	0	568	2 938	930	760	188
	Foothill	479	1 081	3 329	969	291	670
	Mountain	63	189	884	253	126	63
	Total	**542**	**1 838**	**7 151**	**2 152**	**1 178**	**921**
Leribe	Lowland	1 422	5 287	6 308	5 034	2 530	1 420
	Foothill	587	1 378	2 950	1 580	395	397
	Mountain	157	705	1 764	1 216	725	686
	Total	**2 166**	**7 370**	**11 022**	**7 829**	**3 651**	**2 503**
Berea	Lowland	984	4 693	7 349	3 735	1 966	1 463
	Foothill	297	2 077	3 964	1 972	395	98
	Total	**1 282**	**6 771**	**11 313**	**5 707**	**2 361**	**1 560**
Maseru	Lowland	1 766	3 797	8 123	4 104	1 076	1 076
	Foothill	490	2 188	4 245	1 889	1 284	299
	Mountain	394	980	2 254	1 079	393	197
	Total	**2 650**	**6 964**	**14 621**	**7 072**	**2 752**	**1 572**
Mafeteng	Lowland	1 666	3 343	7 659	3 742	2 251	1 084
	Foothill	291	1 366	1 668	1 770	695	298
	Total	**1 957**	**4 709**	**9 327**	**5 512**	**2 945**	**1 382**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowland	492	2 183	2 563	1 558	887	399
	Foothill	494	592	687	790	494	197
	Mountain	388	393	1 842	292	774	388
	SRV	596	2 051	2 253	1 837	486	677
	Total	**1 969**	**5 219**	**7 344**	**4 478**	**2 641**	**1 661**
Quthing	Mountain	438	1 233	1 763	748	2 069	1 072
	SRV	887	1 642	3 210	2 119	1 260	278
	Total	**1 324**	**2 875**	**4 973**	**2 867**	**3 329**	**1 350**
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	193	1 273	2 254	1 274	887	886
	SRV	197	294	788	782	588	0
	Total	**390**	**1 567**	**3 042**	**2 057**	**1 475**	**886**
Mokhotlong	Mountain	928	3 248	7 214	4 758	2 203	1 043
	Total	**928**	**3 248**	**7 214**	**4 758**	**2 203**	**1 043**
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	1 241	2 073	5 984	2 974	1 316	1 398
	SRV	282	281	1 508	472	189	95
	Total	**1 524**	**2 355**	**7 492**	**3 445**	**1 505**	**1 493**
Lesotho		**14 732**	**42 917**	**83 498**	**45 877**	**24 041**	**14 371**

Table 19: Number of Agricultural Households by District, Agro Zone and Number of fields Operated

		Number of fields					
District	**Zone**	**1 Field**	**2-3**	**4-5**	**6-7**	**8-9**	**10+**
Botha Bothe	Lowland	1 875	2 467	670	96	185	0
	Foothill	1 756	3 606	1 162	0	0	196
	Mountain	442	631	442	63	0	0
	Total	**4 073**	**6 704**	**2 274**	**160**	**185**	**196**
Leribe	Lowland	4 363	11 918	3 012	872	582	1 178
	Foothill	1 281	3 448	1 089	98	98	98
	Mountain	608	1 607	804	510	725	863
	Total	**6 251**	**16 974**	**4 905**	**1 480**	**1 405**	**2 138**
Berea	Lowland	4 492	11 166	3 246	495	397	198
	Foothill	1 286	4 058	2 372	595	196	295
	Total	**5 778**	**15 224**	**5 618**	**1 090**	**593**	**493**
Maseru	Lowland	6 263	8 296	2 844	489	98	787
	Foothill	2 476	4 753	2 173	500	96	199
	Mountain	981	2 062	980	295	490	390
	Total	**9 720**	**15 112**	**5 997**	**1 284**	**685**	**1 376**
Mafeteng	Lowland	3 539	10 030	5 191	195	98	396
	Foothill	880	2 940	983	887	99	298
	Total	**4 419**	**12 970**	**6 174**	**1 082**	**197**	**694**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowland	788	4 526	1 877	296	299	296
	Foothill	595	1 578	787	0	196	98
	Mountain	580	1 846	874	390	0	98
	SRV	970	3 604	1 660	396	100	885
	Total	**2 932**	**11 554**	**5 198**	**1 082**	**595**	**1 378**
Quthing	Mountain	730	4 109	1 458	0	0	361
	SRV	2 233	3 858	1 169	377	0	0
	Total	**2 962**	**7 967**	**2 627**	**377**	**0**	**361**
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	1 462	2 745	1 675	96	393	198
	SRV	594	1 179	780	0	0	97
	Total	**2 056**	**3 924**	**2 455**	**96**	**393**	**295**
Mokhotlong	Mountain	3 463	7 550	4 079	1 396	1 169	1 390
	Total	**3 463**	**7 550**	**4 079**	**1 396**	**1 169**	**1 390**
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	3 390	7 052	2 223	332	498	1 161
	SRV	565	1 604	376	0	0	0
	Total	**3 954**	**8 655**	**2 599**	**332**	**498**	**1 161**
Lesotho		**45 608**	**106 634**	**41 927**	**8 379**	**5 719**	**9 481**

Table 20: Number of Agricultural Households by Field Size and Sex of the Head of Holding

	Sex		
Hectares	**Male**	**Female**	**Total Households**
001 - 0.49	30 983	16 377	47 361
0.50 - 0.99	32 813	18 544	51 358
1.00 - 1.49	26 471	15 658	42 128
1.50 - 1.99	18 238	8 955	27 193
2.00 - 2.49	11 277	5 610	16 888
2.50 - 2.99	6 701	3 544	10 245
3.00 - 3.49	4 704	2 703	7 407
3.50 - 3.99	3 403	1 578	4 981
4.00 - 4.49	1 559	704	2 263
4.50 - 4.99	1 735	483	2 217
5.00 - 5.49	707	945	1 652
5.50 - 5.99	877	95	972
6.00+	2 251	832	3 083
Lesotho	**141 719**	**76 029**	**217 748**

Table 21: Number of Agricultural Households by Field Size and Age of the Head of Holding

	Age							
Hectares	**18 <**	**18 - 29**	**30 - 39**	**40 - 49**	**50 - 59**	**60 - 69**	**70 +**	**Total HH**
001 - 0.49	115	4 262	6 970	11 576	11 134	6 273	7 032	47 361
0.50 - 0.99	0	2 707	8 249	10 073	10 697	7 747	11 886	51 358
1.00 - 1.49	79	2 134	4 570	7 653	10 082	8 171	9 439	42 128
1.50 - 1.99	98	1 272	2 988	5 953	6 972	4 104	5 806	27 193
2.00 - 2.49	192	719	1 660	3 419	4 131	3 581	3 186	16 888
2.50 - 2.99	0	748	1 079	1 621	2 979	2 139	1 679	10 245
3.00 - 3.49	0	214	782	1 732	2 083	777	1 819	7 407
3.50 - 3.99	0	215	880	670	988	882	1 346	4 981
4.00 - 4.49	0	118	297	482	879	290	197	2 263
4.50 - 4.99	0	0	366	483	798	297	273	2 217
5.00 - 5.49	0	0	297	204	392	446	313	1 652
5.50 - 5.99	0	0	98	214	487	174	0	972
6.00+	0	0	520	411	699	757	695	3 083
Lesotho	**484**	**12 390**	**28 754**	**44 489**	**52 323**	**35 637**	**43 671**	**217 748**

Table 22: Number of fields operated by households by District and Area

	AREA						
District	**0.01 - 0.49**	**0.50 - 0.99**	**1.00 - 1.49**	**1.50 - 1.99**	**2.00 - 2.49**	**2.50 - 2.99**	**3 and Over**
Botha Bothe	26 670	7 743	572	253	0	0	0
Leribe	72 659	20 488	9 429	3 074	1 004	798	0
Berea	48 091	19 804	10 251	3 350	1 083	491	97
Maseru	62 176	23 250	8 256	1 670	988	589	98
Mafeteng	41 182	19 050	11 893	2 948	1 866	681	295
Mohale's Hoek	46 805	20 136	7 957	2 466	1 774	484	197
Quthing	26 017	11 100	3 059	481	0	0	0
Qacha's Nek	20 766	6 302	596	396	100	0	0
Mokhotlong	47 034	15 835	5 372	1 282	115	115	0
Thaba Tseka	39 438	9 669	2 450	322	169	0	0
Lesotho	**430 838**	**153 376**	**59 833**	**16 242**	**7 099**	**3 158**	**686**

Table 23: Number of Agricultural Households by Field Size operated and holding Size

	Size of Holding						
	1 Person	**2-3**	**4-5**	**6-7**	**8-9**	**10+**	**Total HH**
001 - 0.49	3 758	8 869	19 508	9 596	3 972	1 657	47 361
0.50 - 0.99	3 291	11 814	19 893	9 282	4 944	2 134	51 358
1.00 - 1.49	2 861	8 134	15 161	8 638	4 563	2 771	42 128
1.50 - 1.99	1 951	3 517	9 676	6 626	3 504	1 919	27 193
2.00 - 2.49	662	2 818	5 528	4 747	1 832	1 301	16 888
2.50 - 2.99	0	1 790	4 282	1 632	1 621	919	10 245
3.00 - 3.49	551	1 741	2 260	1 308	588	960	7 407
3.50 - 3.99	384	481	1 483	1 180	886	568	4 981
4.00 - 4.49	0	423	879	196	197	567	2 263
4.50 - 4.99	0	370	871	702	177	97	2 217
5.00 - 5.49	98	346	510	98	411	189	1 652
5.50 - 5.99	98	0	292	97	272	214	972
6.00+	96	594	645	763	488	498	3 083
Lesotho	**13 749**	**40 897**	**80 989**	**44 863**	**23 456**	**13 794**	**217 748**

Table 24: Number of Agricultural Households by District, Agro Zone and Number of fields Operated

		Number of fields					
District	**Zone**	**1 Field**	**2-3**	**4-5**	**6-7**	**8-9**	**10+**
Botha Bothe	Lowland	2254	2470	385	185	0	0
	Foothill	2044	3509	971	100	0	96
	Mountain	442	1073	63	0	0	0
	Total	**4740**	**7052**	**1419**	**285**	**0**	**96**
Leribe	Lowland	4669	12862	3201	908	285	0
	Foothill	880	2948	993	893	199	199
	Mountain	1157	2196	784	745	235	0
	Total	**6705**	**18005**	**4978**	**2545**	**719**	**199**
Berea	Lowland	4393	11363	3249	693	197	98
	Foothill	892	5046	2172	495	198	0
	Total	**5285**	**16409**	**5421**	**1188**	**395**	**98**
Maseru	Lowland	8025	8695	1861	295	0	0
	Foothill	1880	5740	2377	100	100	0
	Mountain	1176	2651	1079	293	0	0
	Total	**11081**	**17087**	**5317**	**688**	**100**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowland	3630	10325	4018	1279	99	98
	Foothill	1178	3149	1165	596	0	0
	Total	**4808**	**13473**	**5183**	**1875**	**99**	**98**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowland	1079	4239	2271	395	0	98
	Foothill	297	2368	294	98	197	0
	Mountain	776	2328	586	98	0	0
	SRV	1354	4291	1281	390	100	200
	Total	**3506**	**13225**	**4433**	**980**	**297**	**298**
Quthing	Mountain	1738	4128	582	77	0	283
	SRV	3286	3378	1070	0	0	0
	Total	**5024**	**7506**	**1653**	**77**	**0**	**283**
Qacha's Nek	Mountain	2153	3634	782	0	0	0
	SRV	1085	1271	294	0	0	0
	Total	**3238**	**4905**	**1076**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountain	3709	7906	4076	1504	927	1039
	Total	**3709**	**7906**	**4076**	**1504**	**927**	**1039**
Thaba Tseka	Mountain	6052	6792	1316	417	0	79
	SRV	1035	1320	189	0	0	0
	Total	**7088**	**8112**	**1504**	**417**	**0**	**79**
Lesotho		**55183**	**113680**	**35060**	**9560**	**2538**	**2190**

Table 25: Number of fields operated by households by District and Area

	AREA						
District	**0.01-0.49**	**0.50-0.99**	**1.00-1.49**	**1.50-1.99**	**2.00-2.49**	**2.50-2.99**	**3+**
Botha Bothe	22 771	8 017	666	251	0	0	0
Leribe	63 029	20 331	9 929	3 564	1 946	837	275
Berea	43 233	18 876	10 932	3 825	981	689	196
Maseru	43 677	23 078	9 528	2 144	1 480	591	197
Mafeteng	37 923	16 303	12 761	4 127	2 257	686	393
Mohale's Hoek	34 270	19 731	8 042	2 869	1 768	884	100
Quthing	17 929	10 178	4 469	1 144	191	0	0
Qacha's Nek	11 430	6 199	1 283	594	198	99	0
Mokhotlong	40 451	21 944	5 127	1 971	349	233	0
Thaba Tseka	25 530	11 036	1 841	0	164	0	0
Lesotho	**340 242**	**155 693**	**64 579**	**20 490**	**9 334**	**4 019**	**1 161**

Table 26: Number of Agricultural Households by Field Size and Sex of the Head of Holding

	Sex		
Hectares	**Male**	**Female**	**Total Households**
001 - 0.49	31 681	15 585	47 266
0.50 - 0.99	32 981	18 029	51 010
1.00 - 1.49	26 324	15 536	41 860
1.50 - 1.99	16 082	9 195	25 277
2.00 - 2.49	10 451	5 882	16 333
2.50 - 2.99	7 812	3 912	11 724
3.00 - 3.49	5 182	2 886	8 069
3.50 - 3.99	3 584	2 011	5 595
4.00 - 4.49	1 758	835	2 593
4.50 - 4.99	1 530	786	2 316
5.00 - 5.49	1 622	509	2 131
5.50 - 5.99	1 001	312	1 312
6.00+	2 037	686	2 723
Lesotho	**142 046**	**76 164**	**218 210**

Table 27: Number of Agricultural Households by Field Size and Age of the Head of Holding

	Age							
Hectares	**18 <**	**18 - 29**	**30 - 39**	**40 - 49**	**50 - 59**	**60 - 69**	**70 +**	**Total HH**
001 - 0.49	115	4 433	7 092	10 841	10 686	6 445	7 655	47 266
0.50 - 0.99	0	2 235	8 064	10 955	10 910	7 918	10 928	51 010
1.00 - 1.49	177	2 552	5 103	7 589	10 240	7 903	8 296	41 860
1.50 - 1.99	95	1 336	3 206	4 846	6 433	4 267	5 096	25 277
2.00 - 2.49	0	736	1 159	3 290	4 091	2 957	4 100	16 333
2.50 - 2.99	0	785	1 023	2 040	3 137	2 361	2 378	11 724
3.00 - 3.49	0	117	747	2 151	2 036	892	2 125	8 069
3.50 - 3.99	0	98	692	1 052	1 525	1 195	1 033	5 595
4.00 - 4.49	0	97	82	511	1 165	197	541	2 593
4.50 - 4.99	97	0	326	385	761	276	470	2 316
5.00 - 5.49	0	0	115	408	591	192	825	2 131
5.50 - 5.99	0	0	100	214	524	376	98	1 312
6.00+	0	0	830	345	691	657	200	2 723
Lesotho	**484**	**12 390**	**28 540**	**44 626**	**52 789**	**35 637**	**43 745**	**218 210**

Table 28: Number of Agricultural Households by Field Size operated and holding Size

	Size of Holding						
	1 Person	**2-3**	**4-5**	**6-7**	**8-9**	**10+**	**Total HH**
001 - 0.49	3773	9401	19587	8946	3934	1623	47266
0.50 - 0.99	2997	11648	19521	9383	5245	2216	51010
1.00 - 1.49	2720	7922	14841	8940	4082	3355	41860
1.50 - 1.99	2146	3278	8885	6164	3386	1418	25277
2.00 - 2.49	580	2637	5567	4081	2594	874	16333
2.50 - 2.99	286	1508	4978	2354	1464	1134	11724
3.00 - 3.49	293	1593	2925	1445	669	1145	8069
3.50 - 3.99	387	1025	1467	1486	688	544	5595
4.00 - 4.49	292	309	901	490	117	483	2593
4.50 - 4.99	98	555	871	275	282	235	2316
5.00 - 5.49	0	294	584	527	512	215	2131
5.50 - 5.99	0	216	199	526	273	100	1312
6.00+	275	512	544	422	306	663	2723
Lesotho	**13848**	**40897**	**80870**	**45038**	**23552**	**14005**	**218210**

Table 29: Number of Rural Agricultural Households by field size operated and Cattle herd size owned

	Cattle Herd Size									
AREA	**None**	**01 - 05**	**06 - 10**	**11 – 15**	**16 - 20**	**21 - 25**	**26 - 30**	**31 - 35**	**36 - 40**	**41 - 45**
None	4 259	2 574	758	0	96	0	0	0	0	0
0.01 - 0.49	24 787	16 982	4 302	815	278	96	100	0	0	0
0.50 - 0.99	25 466	17 322	6 452	1 722	396	0	0	0	0	0
1.00 - 1.49	18 086	15 674	6 260	1 582	293	115	0	0	0	117
1.50 - 1.99	11 381	9 934	4 508	1 198	98	74	0	0	0	0
2.00 - 2.49	5 830	6 415	3 016	977	418	117	0	0	115	0
2.50 - 2.99	2 716	4 883	2 007	542	98	0	0	0	0	0
3.00 - 3.49	2 591	2 283	2 022	199	98	98	117	0	0	0
3.50 - 3.99	1 593	1 397	1 239	436	0	0	317	0	0	0
4.00 - 4.49	312	873	678	401	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.50 - 4.99	503	1 164	373	100	77	0	0	0	0	0
5.00 - 5.49	291	844	302	100	0	0	115	0	0	0
5.50 - 5.99	97	296	388	0	0	192	0	0	0	0
6.00+	493	1 041	819	730	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 30: Number of Rural Agricultural Households by field size operated and Sheep flock size owned

	Sheep Flock Size							
AREA	**None**	**01 - 20**	**21 - 40**	**41 - 60**	**61 - 80**	**81 - 100**	**101 - 120**	**120+**
None	5 881	1 161	568	0	0	0	0	77
0.01 - 0.49	38 088	7 509	973	551	0	63	82	96
0.50 - 0.99	41 146	6 076	2 146	824	215	331	0	620
1.00 - 1.49	29 160	10 056	1 614	360	452	0	0	486
1.50 - 1.99	19 251	6 327	618	475	0	287	74	162
2.00 - 2.49	11 852	3 194	1 020	0	82	262	0	477
2.50 - 2.99	6 197	2 713	866	194	175	0	100	0
3.00 - 3.49	4 110	2 158	924	0	0	0	98	117
3.50 - 3.99	2 843	1 467	99	0	137	118	0	317
4.00 - 4.49	1 467	375	324	0	0	97	0	0
4.50 - 4.99	1 060	784	194	0	0	0	100	79
5.00 - 5.49	726	497	100	115	100	0	0	115
5.50 - 5.99	489	196	0	95	192	0	0	0
6.00+	1 319	1 165	315	0	0	0	0	283

Table 31: Number of Rural Agricultural Households by field size operated and Goats flock size owned

	Goats Flock Size							
AREA	None	01 - 20	21 - 40	41 – 60	61 - 80	81 - 100	101 - 120	120+
None	5 327	1 836	256	96	173	0	0	0
0.01 - 0.49	37 631	8 350	911	372	96	0	0	0
0.50 - 0.99	40 378	7 857	1 910	853	0	77	115	167
1.00 - 1.49	29 413	10 100	1 410	511	178	400	117	0
1.50 - 1.99	19 810	6 551	384	95	352	0	0	0
2.00 - 2.49	12 639	3 100	691	84	161	0	115	98
2.50 - 2.99	7 060	2 131	280	308	368	0	97	0
3.00 - 3.49	5 165	1 928	216	98	0	0	0	0
3.50 - 3.99	3 002	1 427	101	452	0	0	0	0
4.00 - 4.49	1 375	495	98	208	89	0	0	0
4.50 - 4.99	1 537	501	179	0	0	0	0	0
5.00 - 5.49	1 032	291	115	0	0	100	0	115
5.50 - 5.99	599	296	77	0	0	0	0	0
6.00+	1 610	1 071	0	0	118	0	0	283

Table 32: Area Planted in Summer by District, Zone and Crop

District	Zone	Maize	Wheat	Sorghum	Beans	Peas	Other mixtures	Barley	Oats	Other Crops	Potatoes	Total Area Planted
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	2 299	0	828	468	0	98	0	0	0	0	3 694
	Foothills	3 310	0	539	551	16	66	0	0	0	10	4 492
	Mountains	1 138	309	16	309	41	50	98	0	3	12	1 976
	TOTAL	**6 747**	**309**	**1 384**	**1 328**	**57**	**214**	**98**	**0**	**3**	**22**	**10 161**
Leribe	Lowlands	15 550	26	5 314	3 791	136	496	0	0	110	53	25 475
	Foothills	3 720	0	300	613	0	0	0	0	6	4	4 644
	Mountains	4 592	754	27	235	181	4	200	14	22	53	6 081
	TOTAL	**23 862**	**780**	**5 641**	**4 639**	**317**	**500**	**200**	**14**	**138**	**110**	**36 201**
Berea	Lowlands	16 846	0	4 012	3 567	154	614	3	0	345	132	25 673
	Foothills	7 076	0	1 550	1 996	59	183	3	0	416	15	11 297
	TOTAL	**23 922**	**0**	**5 562**	**5 563**	**213**	**797**	**6**	**0**	**761**	**147**	**36 970**
Maseru	Lowlands	13 997	0	3 293	2 807	64	41	25	0	183	81	20 492
	Foothills	7 880	223	1 562	1 822	88	0	83	9	5	96	11 768
	Mountains	2 944	1 222	352	585	251	58	309	0	12	25	5 757
	TOTAL	**24 822**	**1 445**	**5 207**	**5 214**	**403**	**99**	**416**	**9**	**200**	**202**	**38 017**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	17 547	24	3 798	1 789	21	87	15	0	203	10	23 493
	Foothills	5 746	31	1 881	440	19	0	19	0	87	0	8 223
	TOTAL	**23 292**	**55**	**5 678**	**2 230**	**41**	**87**	**34**	**0**	**290**	**10**	**31 716**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	7 485	0	2 228	1 119	46	185	0	0	5	17	11 085
	Foothills	1 204	0	564	318	12	46	0	0	2	0	2 146
	Mountains	2 629	936	270	527	47	0	38	0	270	0	4 717
	SRV	4 812	319	2 446	1 446	143	39	0	0	89	5	9 300
	TOTAL	**16 131**	**1 254**	**5 508**	**3 410**	**248**	**270**	**38**	**0**	**366**	**22**	**27 249**
Quthing	Mountains	1 814	507	1 379	702	30	0	0	0	214	0	4 647
	SRV	4 146	238	1 749	1 869	4	0	2	0	188	8	8 203
	TOTAL	**5 960**	**745**	**3 128**	**2 571**	**34**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**402**	**8**	**12 849**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	3 680	1 165	1	859	359	6	96	0	202	45	6 414
	SRV	780	27	863	513	49	136	0	0	12	0	2 379
	TOTAL	**4 460**	**1 192**	**865**	**1 372**	**408**	**142**	**96**	**0**	**214**	**45**	**8 793**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	11 156	6 899	1 551	2 471	938	644	1 145	216	333	107	25 460
	TOTAL	**11 156**	**6 899**	**1 551**	**2 471**	**938**	**644**	**1 145**	**216**	**333**	**107**	**25 460**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	9 556	1 351	688	880	404	20	59	0	114	111	13 183
	SRV	1 810	58	401	686	70	156	0	0	29	26	3 236
	TOTAL	**11 366**	**1 409**	**1 088**	**1 566**	**474**	**177**	**59**	**0**	**144**	**137**	**16 420**
LESOTHO		**151 717**	**14 088**	**35 614**	**30 364**	**3 131**	**2 930**	**2 094**	**239**	**2 849**	**809**	**243 835**

Table 33: Area Planted in Winter by District, Zone and Crop

District	Zone	Wheat	Peas	Other Mixtures	Barley	Oats	Other Crops	Potatoes	Total Area
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	186	6	0	0	0	0	0	191
	Foothills	198	3	0	0	0	0	12	213
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**384**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	405
Leribe	Lowlands	674	785	3	98	16	27	0	1 603
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**674**	**785**	**3**	**98**	**16**	**27**	**0**	1 603
Berea	Lowlands	1 131	118	66	12	49	0	0	1 376
	Foothills	94	28	2	19	.	3	0	145
	TOTAL	**1 224**	**146**	**68**	**31**	**49**	**3**	**0**	1 521
Maseru	Lowlands	229	204	.	6	0	0	0	438
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**229**	**204**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	438
Mafeteng	Lowlands	558	758	.	64	0	120	0	1 500
	Foothills	0	73	.	234	0	0	0	307
	TOTAL	**558**	**831**	**0**	**298**	**0**	**120**	**0**	1 807
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	97	414	118	137	0	0	0	766
	Foothills	0	8	0	24	0	0	0	31
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	180	399	10	78	0	1	0	668
	TOTAL	**277**	**821**	**128**	**239**	**0**	**1**	**0**	1 465
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	11	0	0	.	0	11
	SRV	0	0	8	0	0	287	0	295
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**287**	**0**	306
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	0
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	63	0	0	58	0	122
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**63**	**0**	**0**	**58**	**0**	122
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	0
LESOTHO		**3 345**	**2 795**	**282**	**671**	**65**	**496**	**12**	**7 666**

Table 34: Area Failed in Summer by District, Zone and Crop

District	Zone	Maize	Wheat	Sorghum	Beans	Peas	Beans & Sorghum	Maize & Beans	Maize & Sorghum	Beans & Peas	Other mixtures	Barley	Oats	Other Crops	Potatoes
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	105	0	24	74	0	0	314	120	0	0	0	0	105	0
	Foothills	164	0	62	0	0	0	354	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	31	0	0	110	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	50	0
	Total	**300**	**0**	**86**	**184**	**0**	**0**	**706**	**142**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**155**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	722	0	289	111	8	0	255	73	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	283	0	0	189	0	54	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	5	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**1 011**	**0**	**289**	**300**	**98**	**54**	**308**	**73**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Berea	Lowlands	1 865	0	581	688	70	60	912	71	0	0	0	0	157	0
	Foothills	469	0	67	396	1	126	1 211	95	0	0	0	0	49	0
	Total	**2 335**	**0**	**648**	**1 084**	**71**	**186**	**2 123**	**166**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**206**	**0**
Maseru	Lowlands	243	0	0	9	55	0	8	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	5	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	420	99	0	65	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Total	**669**	**99**	**0**	**74**	**199**	**0**	**8**	**46**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	2 546	4	316	234	2	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	663	0	96	346	19	0	425	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**3 209**	**4**	**412**	**580**	**21**	**0**	**459**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	1 411	0	386	251	3	0	304	78	0	8	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	41	0	0	0	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	18	0	0	0	.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	324	170	71	44	9	0	268	0	0	65	0	0	0	0
	Total	**1 775**	**170**	**475**	**295**	**12**	0	**745**	**78**	**0**	**73**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Quthing	Mountains	376	0	198	213	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	470	0	0	658	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**847**	**0**	**198**	**871**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	96	32	0	0	60	0	52	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	68	53	9	0	.	0	0	.	0	0	0	0
	Total	**96**	**32**	**68**	**53**	**69**	0	**52**	0	0	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	83	194	0	212	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**83**	**194**	**0**	**212**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	136	8	98	36	298	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	45	51	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**136**	**8**	**98**	**36**	**343**	**130**	**93**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lesotho		**10 377**	**395**	**2 468**	**3 477**	**1 025**	**370**	**4 494**	**506**	**0**	**83**	**0**	**0**	**361**	**1**

Table 35: Area Failed in Winter by District, Zone and Crop

District	Zone	Wheat	Peas	Other Mixtures	Barley	Oats	Other Crops	Fallow	Potatoes	Total Area
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	21	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
	Foothills	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**106**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	112
Leribe	Lowlands	194	179	0	0	0	0	0	0	373
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**194**	**179**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	373
Berea	Lowlands	74	69	0	0	49	0	0	0	192
	Foothills	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
	TOTAL	**74**	**97**	**0**	**0**	**49**	**0**	**0**	**0**	220
Maseru	Lowlands	185	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	238
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**185**	**52**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	238
Mafeteng	Lowlands	468	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	560
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**468**	**92**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	560
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	96	355	0	0	0	0	0	0	451
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	37	310	9	0	0	0	0	0	356
	TOTAL	**133**	**665**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	807
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	0
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	0
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	0
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	0
LESOTHO		**1 161**	**1 091**	**9**	**0**	**49**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2 310**

Table 36: Area Harvested in Summer by District, Zone and Crop

District	Zone	Maize	Wheat	Sorghum	Beans	Peas	Barley	Oats	Potatoes
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	2 194	0	804	394	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	3 146	0	477	551	16	0	0	10
	Mountains	1 107	309	16	199	41	98	0	12
	Total	**6 447**	**309**	**1 297**	**1 144**	**57**	**98**	**0**	**22**
Leribe	Lowlands	14 828	26	5 025	3 679	128	0	0	53
	Foothills	3 437	0	300	424	0	0	0	4
	Mountains	4 586	754	27	235	92	200	14	53
	Total	**22 851**	**780**	**5 352**	**4 338**	**220**	**200**	**14**	**110**
Berea	Lowlands	14 981	0	3 431	2 879	84	3	0	132
	Foothills	6 607	0	1 483	1 600	58	3	0	15
	Total	**21 587**	**0**	**4 914**	**4 478**	**142**	**6**	**0**	**147**
Maseru	Lowlands	13 754	0	3 293	2 798	9	25	0	81
	Foothills	7 875	223	1 562	1 822	41	83	9	96
	Mountains	2 524	1 123	352	520	154	309	0	24
	Total	**24 153**	**1 346**	**5 207**	**5 140**	**204**	**416**	**9**	**201**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	15 000	20	3 482	1 555	19	15	0	10
	Foothills	5 083	31	1 784	95	0	19	0	0
	Total	**20 083**	**51**	**5 267**	**1 650**	**19**	**34**	**0**	**10**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	6 075	0	1 842	868	43	0	0	17
	Foothills	1 163	0	564	318	12	0	0	0
	Mountains	2 629	936	253	527	47	38	0	0
	SRV	4 489	149	2 375	1 402	134	0	0	5
	Total	**14 356**	**1 085**	**5 034**	**3 116**	**236**	**38**	**0**	**22**
Quthing	Mountains	1 438	507	1 181	489	30	0	0	0
	SRV	3 676	238	1 749	1 211	4	2	0	8
	Total	**5 114**	**745**	**2 930**	**1 700**	**34**	**2**	**0**	**8**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	3 584	1 132	1	859	299	96	0	45
	SRV	780	27	795	460	40	0	0	0
	Total	**4 363**	**1 160**	**797**	**1 319**	**339**	**96**	**0**	**45**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	11 156	6 816	1 357	2 471	725	1 145	216	107
	Total	**11 156**	**6 816**	**1 357**	**2 471**	**725**	**1 145**	**216**	**107**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	9 421	1 344	590	844	106	59	0	111
	SRV	1 810	58	401	686	25	0	0	26
	Total	**11 230**	**1 401**	**990**	**1 530**	**131**	**59**	**0**	**137**
Lesotho		**141 340**	**13 693**	**33 146**	**26 887**	**2 107**	**2 094**	**239**	**808**

Table 37: Area Harvested in Winter by District, Zone and Crop

District	Zone	Wheat	Peas	Barley	Oats	Potatoes
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	164	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	113	3	0	0	12
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**277**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**12**
Leribe	Lowlands	480	606	98	16	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**480**	**606**	**98**	**16**	**0**
Berea	Lowlands	1 057	49	12	0	0
	Foothills	94	0	19	0	0
	TOTAL	**1 150**	**49**	**31**	**0**	**0**
Maseru	Lowlands	43	151	6	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**43**	**151**	**6**	**0**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	89	666	64	0	0
	Foothills	0	73	234	0	0
	TOTAL	**89**	**739**	**298**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	1	59	137	0	0
	Foothills	0	8	24	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	143	89	78	0	0
	TOTAL	**144**	**156**	**239**	**0**	**0**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
LESOTHO		**2 184**	**1 704**	**671**	**16**	**12**

Table 38: Production of Crops in Summer by District, Zone and Crop

District	Zone	Maize	Wheat	Sorghum	Beans	Peas
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	2 559	0	752	78	0
	Foothills	3 895	0	348	112	0
	Mountains	494	40	0	8	1
	Total	**6 948**	**40**	**1 100**	**198**	**1**
Leribe	Lowlands	10 917	0	3 567	797	0
	Foothills	6 146	0	229	163	0
	Mountains	4 783	1 171	10	142	25
	Total	**21 846**	**1 171**	**3 806**	**1 102**	**25**
Berea	Lowlands	14 141	0	2 688	1 384	0
	Foothills	6 338	0	1 084	769	0
	Total	**20 479**	**0**	**3 772**	**2 153**	**0**
Maseru	Lowlands	14 994	0	2 726	876	0
	Foothills	6 978	329	1 230	496	16
	Mountains	1 959	723	330	146	72
	Total	**23 931**	**1 052**	**4 287**	**1 518**	**88**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	5 491	0	1 330	223	0
	Foothills	2 254	0	1 516	21	0
	Total	**7 745**	**0**	**2 846**	**244**	**0**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	1 835	0	670	48	0
	Foothills	1 561	0	459	108	0
	Mountains	2 160	0	127	38	27
	SRV	3 083	0	1 897	210	0
	Total	**8 640**	**0**	**3 153**	**404**	**27**
Quthing	Mountains	544	0	447	84	0
	SRV	3 404	266	1 668	484	0
	Total	**3 948**	**266**	**2 115**	**568**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	7 402	1 028	0	339	142
	SRV	383	19	543	106	26
	Total	**7 785**	**1 047**	**543**	**445**	**167**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	17 315	15 286	1 476	1 802	983
	Total	**17 315**	**15 286**	**1 476**	**1 802**	**983**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	8 079	1 257	403	230	41
	SRV	1 499	0	329	234	0
	Total	**9 578**	**1 257**	**731**	**463**	**41**
Lesotho		**128 213**	**20 119**	**23 830**	**8 899**	**1 373**

Table 39: Production of Crops in Winter by District, Zone and Crop

District	Zone	Wheat	Peas
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	109	0
	Foothills	54	0
	Mountains	0	0
	TOTAL	**163**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	196	125
	Foothills	0	0
	Mountains	0	0
	TOTAL	**196**	**125**
Berea	Lowlands	584	6
	Foothills	17	0
	TOTAL	**601**	**6**
Maseru	Lowlands	11	28
	Foothills	0	0
	Mountains	0	0
	TOTAL	**11**	**28**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	17	84
	Foothills	0	9
	TOTAL	**17**	**93**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	1	22
	Foothills	0	1
	Mountains	0	0
	SRV	43	27
	TOTAL	**44**	**50**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0
	SRV	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0
	SRV	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	0
	SRV	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**
LESOTHO		**1 032**	**302**

Table 40: Yield (mt/ha) for Summer Crops by District and Zone

District	Zone	Maize	Wheat	Sorghum	Beans	Peas
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	1.17	0.50	0.94	0.20	0.00
	Foothills	1.24	0.00	0.73	0.20	0.00
	Mountains	0.45	0.13	0.00	0.04	0.03
	TOTAL	**1.08**	**0.13**	**0.85**	**0.17**	**0.02**
Leribe	Lowlands	0.74	0.00	0.71	0.22	0.00
	Foothills	1.79	0.00	0.76	0.39	0.00
	Mountains	1.04	1.55	0.35	0.61	0.28
	TOTAL	**0.96**	**1.50**	**0.71**	**0.25**	**0.11**
Berea	Lowlands	0.94	0.00	0.78	0.48	0.00
	Foothills	0.96	0.00	0.73	0.48	0.00
	TOTAL	**0.95**	**0.00**	**0.77**	**0.48**	**0.00**
Maseru	Lowlands	1.09	0.00	0.83	0.31	0.01
	Foothills	0.89	1.48	0.79	0.27	0.40
	Mountains	0.78	0.64	0.94	0.28	0.47
	TOTAL	**0.99**	**0.78**	**0.82**	**0.30**	**0.43**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	0.37	0.00	0.38	0.14	0.00
	Foothills	0.44	0.00	0.85	0.23	0.00
	TOTAL	**0.39**	**0.00**	**0.54**	**0.15**	**0.00**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0.30	0.00	0.36	0.06	0.00
	Foothills	1.34	0.00	0.81	0.34	0.00
	Mountains	0.82	0.00	0.50	0.07	0.57
	SRV	0.69	0.00	0.80	0.15	0.00
	TOTAL	**0.60**	**0.00**	**0.63**	**0.13**	**0.11**
Quthing	Mountains	0.38	0.00	0.38	0.17	0.00
	SRV	0.93	1.12	0.95	0.40	0.00
	TOTAL	**0.77**	**0.36**	**0.72**	**0.33**	**0.00**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	2.07	0.91	0.00	0.39	0.47
	SRV	0.49	0.70	0.68	0.23	0.65
	TOTAL	**1.78**	**0.90**	**0.68**	**0.34**	**0.49**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	1.55	2.24	1.09	0.73	1.35
	TOTAL	**1.55**	**2.24**	**1.09**	**0.73**	**1.35**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0.86	0.94	0.68	0.27	0.39
	SRV	0.83	0.00	0.82	0.34	0.00
	TOTAL	**0.85**	**0.90**	**0.74**	**0.30**	**0.31**
LESOTHO		**0.91**	**1.47**	**0.72**	**0.33**	**0.65**

Table 41: Yield (mt/ha) for Winter Crops by District and Zone

District	Zone	Wheat	Peas
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	0.66	0
	Foothills	0.48	0.15
	Mountains	0.00	0
	TOTAL	**0.59**	**0.15**
Leribe	Lowlands	0.41	0.21
	Foothills	0.00	0
	Mountains	0.00	0
	TOTAL	**0.41**	**0.21**
Berea	Lowlands	0.55	0.12
	Foothills	0.18	0
	TOTAL	**0.52**	**0.12**
Maseru	Lowlands	0.27	0.19
	Foothills	0.00	0
	Mountains	0.00	0
	TOTAL	**0.27**	**0.19**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	0.19	0.13
	Foothills	0.00	0.12
	TOTAL	**0.19**	**0.13**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0.85	0.37
	Foothills	0.00	0.17
	Mountains	0.00	0
	SRV	0.30	0.31
	TOTAL	**0.30**	**0.32**
Quthing	Mountains	0.00	0
	SRV	0.00	0
	TOTAL	**0.00**	**0.00**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0.00	0.00
	SRV	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL	**0.00**	**0.00**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL	**0.00**	**0.00**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0.00	0.00
	SRV	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL	**0.00**	**0.00**
LESOTHO		**0.47**	**0.18**

Table 42: Number of Fields Failed by District and Cause of Failure

District	Frost	Hail	Flood	Drought	Pests	Weeds	Animals	Other
Botha Bothe	126	0	100	606	918	982	549	1 459
Leribe	0	0	182	2 803	468	1 079	2 101	1 390
Berea	395	0	980	2 567	1 471	1 852	4 894	883
Maseru	490	289	197	1 068	289	494	1 176	687
Mafeteng	0	394	0	6 359	95	693	1 672	1 946
Mohale's Hoek	299	302	100	3 157	0	496	2 095	3 540
Quthing	0	0	0	850	401	401	546	1 389
Qacha's Nek	98	0	0	590	196	197	391	0
Mokhotlong	0	0	0	346	462	0	346	234
Thaba Tseka	168	0	0	1 120	0	251	169	503
Lesotho	**1 578**	**985**	**1 558**	**19 468**	**4 301**	**6 444**	**13 939**	**12 030**

Table 43: Area Failed in Winter by Crop and Cause of Crop Failure

District	Zone	Hail	Flood	Draught	Animals	Other	Area failed
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	0	0	0	0	27	27
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	85	85
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**112**	**112**
Leribe	Lowlands	0	0	5	88	279	373
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**5**	**88**	**279**	**373**
Berea	Lowlands	0	0	118	0	74	192
	Foothills	0	0	28	0	0	28
	Total	**0**	**0**	**146**	**0**	**74**	**220**
Maseru	Lowlands	0	0	134	103	0	238
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**134**	**103**	**0**	**238**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	0	0	251	0	310	560
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**251**	**0**	**310**	**560**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	36	0	353	5	57	451
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	28	68	80	181	356
	Total	**36**	**28**	**421**	**85**	**237**	**807**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Lesotho		**36**	**28**	**957**	**277**	**1 012**	**2 310**

Table 44: Number of Fields in Summer with Crop Failure by District, Zone and Crop

District	Zone	Maize	Wheat	Sorghum	Beans	Peas	Beans & Sorghum	Maize & Beans	Maize & Sorghum	Beans & Peas	Other mixtures	Barley	Oats	Other Crops	Potatoes	Total Area
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	474	0	285	96	0	0	860	374	0	0	0	0	96	0	2 183
	Foothills	986	0	299	0	0	0	795	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 178
	Mountains	126	0	0	126	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	379
	TOTAL	**1 586**	**0**	**583**	**222**	**0**	**0**	**1 718**	**473**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**159**	**0**	**4 741**
Leribe	Lowlands	3 787	0	335	762	315	0	1 038	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	6 328
	Foothills	694	0	0	294	0	98	196	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 282
	Mountains	137	0	0	0	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	412
	TOTAL	**4 618**	**0**	**335**	**1 056**	**590**	**98**	**1 234**	**91**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8 022**
Berea	Lowlands	2 824	0	682	974	297	98	1 169	97	0	0	0	0	197	0	6 339
	Foothills	1 286	0	497	989	98	195	3 149	391	0	0	0	0	99	0	6 704
	TOTAL	**4 110**	**0**	**1 179**	**1 963**	**395**	**293**	**4 318**	**489**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**297**	**0**	**13 043**
Maseru	Lowlands	579	0	0	98	972	0	198	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 946
	Foothills	195	0	0	0	386	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	581
	Mountains	1 182	294	0	393	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	2 165
	TOTAL	**1 957**	**294**	**0**	**491**	**1 555**	**0**	**198**	**99**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**99**	**4 692**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	5 384	98	389	384	196	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6 551
	Foothills	2 241	0	199	891	96	0	1 182	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 609
	TOTAL	**7 625**	**98**	**588**	**1 275**	**292**	**0**	**1 282**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11 159**
Mohale's	Lowlands	2 371	0	600	974	196	0	497	196	0	98	0	0	0	0	4 933
Hoek	Foothills	199	0	0	0	0	0	297	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	495
	Mountains	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98
	SRV	1 479	799	100	590	100	0	898	0	0	496	0	0	0	0	4 462
	TOTAL	**4 050**	**799**	**798**	**1 564**	**296**	**0**	**1 692**	**196**	**0**	**594**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9 988**
Quthing	Mountains	644	0	283	283	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 211
	SRV	1 129	0	0	1 248	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 377
	TOTAL	**1 773**	**0**	**283**	**1 532**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3 588**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	492	98	0	0	395	0	99	0	0	96	0	0	0	0	1 181
	SRV	0	0	97	97	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	291
	TOTAL	**492**	**98**	**97**	**97**	**492**	**0**	**99**	**0**	**0**	**96**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1 472**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	233	577	0	577	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 387
	TOTAL	**0**	**233**	**577**	**0**	**577**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1 387**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	251	84	251	84	1 079	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 834
	SRV	0	0	0	0	188	95	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	377
	TOTAL	**251**	**84**	**251**	**84**	**1 267**	**179**	**95**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2 211**
LESOTHO		**26 461**	**1 606**	**4 692**	**8 285**	**5 464**	**570**	**10 635**	**1 347**	**0**	**690**	**0**	**0**	**455**	**99**	**60 303**

Table 45: Number of Fields in Winter with Crop Failure by District, Zone and Crop

District	Zone	Wheat	Peas	Other Mixtures	Barley	Oats	Other Crops	Potatoes	Total Fields
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	96	188	0	0	0	0	0	284
	Foothills	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**196**	**188**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	384
Leribe	Lowlands	327	271	0	0	0	0	0	598
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**327**	**271**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	598
Berea	Lowlands	98	200	0	0	100	0	0	397
	Foothills	0	195	0	0	0	0	0	195
	TOTAL	**98**	**395**	**0**	**0**	**100**	**0**	**0**	592
Maseru	Lowlands	197	589	0	0	0	0	0	786
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**197**	**589**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	786
Mafeteng	Lowlands	292	296	0	0	0	0	0	588
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**292**	**296**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	588
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	98	1 859	0	0	0	0	0	1 957
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	200	399	100	0	0	0	0	699
	TOTAL	**298**	**2 258**	**100**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	2 655
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	0
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	0
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	0
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	0
LESOTHO		**1 408**	**3 996**	**100**	**0**	**100**	**0**	**0**	**5 603**

Table 46: Area Failed in Summer by Crop and Cause of Crop Failure

Crop	Frost	Hail	Flood	Drought	Pests	Weeds	Animals	Other	Total Area
Maize	39	18	45	3535	449	1437	2124	2730	10377
Wheat	0	0	28	44	48	37	106	133	395
Sorghum	0	189	0	390	75	797	629	388	2468
Beans	159	7	410	513	518	699	270	902	3477
Peas	6	21	97	552	109	0	49	191	1025
Beans & Sorghum	0	0	0	140	91	0	60	79	370
Maize & Beans	528	195	32	943	652	896	757	492	4494
Maize & Sorghum	0	0	71	86	193	69	82	5	506
Beans & Peas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other mixtures	21	0	0	34	0	18	9	0	83
Barley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oats	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Crops	0	0	0	253	0	0	108	0	361
Fallow	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Potatoes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
LESOTHO	**753**	**430**	**682**	**6491**	**2135**	**3954**	**4193**	**4920**	**23557**

Table 47: Area Failed in Winter by Crop and Cause of Crop Failure

Crop	Hail	Flood	Draught	Animals	Other
Wheat	0	28	337	195	601
Peas	36	0	572	72	412
Other Mixtures	0	0	0	9	0
Barley	0	0	0	0	0
Oats	0	0	49	0	0
Other Crops	0	0	0	0	0
Fallow	0	0	0	0	0
Potatoes	0	0	0	0	0
LESOTHO	**36**	**28**	**957**	**277**	**1012**

Table 48: Number of Fields by Area Planted, District, Zone and Field Size

District	Zone	0.01 - 0.49	0.50 - 0.99	1.00 - 1.49	1.50 - 1.99	2.00 - 2.49	2.50 - 2.99	3 and Over
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	7 569	2 562	96	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	12 605	2 437	191	190	0	0	0
	Mountains	2 399	1 515	189	63	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**22 573**	**6 514**	**476**	**253**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	29 854	11 020	6 285	1 220	407	498	0
	Foothills	10 855	1 878	394	394	198	0	0
	Mountains	16 506	2 999	647	216	137	0	0
	TOTAL	**57 214**	**15 897**	**7 325**	**1 829**	**742**	**498**	**0**
Berea	Lowlands	22 827	11 302	6 205	1 973	686	297	0
	Foothills	15 026	5 934	1 580	792	99	0	0
	TOTAL	**37 853**	**17 236**	**7 785**	**2 765**	**786**	**297**	**0**
Maseru	Lowlands	19 905	10 755	4 220	1 178	494	294	0
	Foothills	18 704	5 626	1 392	99	0	99	0
	Mountains	11 944	3 625	587	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**50 554**	**20 006**	**6 199**	**1 276**	**494**	**393**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	17 092	8 629	6 277	1 376	1 077	95	196
	Foothills	8 282	4 136	1 383	391	199	96	0
	TOTAL	**25 374**	**12 765**	**7 660**	**1 766**	**1 275**	**191**	**196**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	5 719	4 457	2 671	790	693	191	0
	Foothills	6 106	888	296	98	0	0	0
	Mountains	6 508	2 834	678	194	0	0	0
	SRV	10 588	6 237	1 660	100	0	0	97
	TOTAL	**28 922**	**14 417**	**5 304**	**1 182**	**693**	**191**	**97**
Quthing	Mountains	6 719	3 606	295	0	0	0	0
	SRV	8 605	4 955	2 101	97	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**15 324**	**8 561**	**2 397**	**97**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	12 467	4 040	197	296	0	0	0
	SRV	3 508	1 673	200	100	100	0	0
	TOTAL	**15 974**	**5 713**	**397**	**396**	**100**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	42 037	13 954	3 964	816	115	115	0
	TOTAL	**42 037**	**13 954**	**3 964**	**816**	**115**	**115**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	31 019	7 296	1 492	0	84	0	0
	SRV	3 240	1 800	716	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**34 259**	**9 096**	**2 208**	**0**	**84**	**0**	**0**
LESOTHO		**330 083**	**124 159**	**43 716**	**10 382**	**4 289**	**1 685**	**292**

Table 49: Number of Fields in Winter by District, Zone and Field Size

District	Zone	0.01-0.49	0.50-0.99	1.00-1.49	1.50-1.99	2.00-2.49	2.50-2.99	3 and over	TOTAL
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	7758	3216	191	93	0	0	0	11258
	Foothills	13687	3033	286	95	0	0	0	17101
	Mountains	1326	1768	189	63	0	0	0	3346
	TOTAL	**22771**	**8017**	**666**	**251**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**31705**
Leribe	Lowlands	30442	12884	7988	3073	1746	700	275	57108
	Foothills	15608	3156	787	395	199	0	0	20145
	Mountains	16848	4422	1154	96	0	137	0	22658
	TOTAL	**62898**	**20462**	**9929**	**3564**	**1946**	**837**	**275**	**99911**
Berea	Lowlands	25636	12444	8658	3530	880	689	196	52033
	Foothills	17597	6432	2274	294	100	0	0	26698
	TOTAL	**43233**	**18876**	**10932**	**3825**	**981**	**689**	**196**	**78730**
Maseru	Lowlands	17007	11448	6274	1653	1380	492	197	38451
	Foothills	18328	7220	1687	492	100	99	0	27926
	Mountains	8342	4410	1567	0	0	0	0	14319
	TOTAL	**43677**	**23078**	**9528**	**2144**	**1480**	**591**	**197**	**80696**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	28586	11787	10402	3641	2061	388	197	57061
	Foothills	9337	4516	2359	487	195	298	195	17388
	TOTAL	**37923**	**16303**	**12761**	**4127**	**2257**	**686**	**393**	**74449**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	10910	6244	4044	1981	1280	492	100	25051
	Foothills	7088	1674	493	98	99	199	0	9651
	Mountains	5144	3320	675	194	294	0	0	9628
	SRV	11128	8493	2830	596	94	194	0	23335
	TOTAL	**34270**	**19731**	**8042**	**2869**	**1768**	**884**	**100**	**67665**
Quthing	Mountains	9036	5528	1786	357	0	0	0	16707
	SRV	8893	4650	2683	787	191	0	0	17205
	TOTAL	**17929**	**10178**	**4469**	**1144**	**191**	**0**	**0**	**33911**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	8408	4529	590	495	98	99	0	14218
	SRV	3022	1670	693	100	100	0	0	5585
	TOTAL	**11430**	**6199**	**1283**	**594**	**198**	**99**	**0**	**19804**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	40451	21944	5127	1971	349	233	0	70075
	TOTAL	**40451**	**21944**	**5127**	**1971**	**349**	**233**	**0**	**70075**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	22994	8874	1466	0	164	0	0	33497
	SRV	2536	2163	376	0	0	0	0	5074
	TOTAL	**25530**	**11036**	**1841**	**0**	**164**	**0**	**0**	**38571**
LESOTHO		**340111**	**155824**	**64579**	**20490**	**9334**	**4019**	**1161**	**1191035**

Table 50: Number of Fields in Summer by District, Zone and Crop

District	Zone	Maize	Wheat	Sorghum	Beans	Peas	Beans & Sorghum	Maize & Beans	Maize & Sorghum	Beans & Peas	Other mixtures	Barley	Oats		Fallow	Potatoes	TOTAL
Botha	Lowlands	4 830	0	3 037	91	0						0	0	0	2 459	0	10 418
Bothe	Foothills	11 103	0	1 753	0	0	0	1 976	199	0	199	0	0	0	2 835	194	18 259
	Mountains	1 768	442	0	0	253	63	1 010	0	0	63	379	0	63	126	126	4 293
	TOTAL	**17 700**	**442**	**4 790**	**91**	**253**	**63**	**2 986**	**199**	**0**	**262**	**379**	**0**	**63**	**5 421**	**320**	**32 970**
Leribe	Lowlands	24 503	178	7 656	3 517	89	359	9 199	1 248	0	1 039	0	0	458	15 927	929	65 103
	Foothills	10 189	0	591	294	0	294	1 666	391	0	0	0	0	196	3 340	98	17 059
	Mountains	9 802	1 862	157	1 039	2 803	0	1 568	137	0	275	1 019	275	706	4 863	784	25 290
	TOTAL	**44 494**	**2 040**	**8 404**	**4 850**	**2 892**	**653**	**12 433**	**1 776**	**0**	**1 314**	**1 019**	**275**	**1 360**	**24 130**	**1 811**	**107 452**
Berea	Lowlands	24 080	0	5 817	1 079	0	397	8 473	785	0	887	99	0	987	10 912	588	54 106
	Foothills	9 920	0	2 580	695	0	393	7 087	793	100	489	99	0	882	5 728	296	29 061
	TOTAL	**33 999**	**0**	**8 397**	**1 774**	**0**	**791**	**15 559**	**1 579**	**100**	**1 377**	**198**	**0**	**1 869**	**16 640**	**883**	**83 167**
Maseru	Lowlands	19 959	0	4 315	3 255	199	194	6 189	775	0	395	199	0	871	11 294	398	48 044
	Foothills	11 563	690	3 371	1 386	772	495	5 762	199	0	0	597	96	195	3 858	794	29 778
	Mountains	6 364	3 039	587	1 857	1 175	98	683	293	0	688	685	0	197	3 049	492	19 206
	TOTAL	**37 886**	**3 729**	**8 272**	**6 497**	**2 146**	**786**	**12 634**	**1 267**	**0**	**1 083**	**1 482**	**96**	**1 263**	**18 201**	**1 684**	**97 027**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	23 546	98	5 714	1 671	0	197	2 737	98	0	198	98	0	391	21 216	95	56 058
	Foothills	9 250	99	3 163	295	96	0	1 483	0	0	0	99	0	198	7 172	0	21 857
	TOTAL	**32 797**	**197**	**8 877**	**1 965**	**96**	**197**	**4 220**	**98**	**0**	**198**	**198**	**0**	**589**	**28 388**	**95**	**77 914**
Mohale's	Lowlands	8 188	0	2 863	889	0	0	1 395	392	0	294	0	0	201	12 921	201	27 342
Hoek	Foothills	3 439	0	1 284	98	0	98	1 582	99	0	689	0	0	98	2 952	0	10 340
	Mountains	3 790	1 755	783	675	484	196	1 554	0	0	0	192	0	785	2 047	0	12 261
	SRV	7 930	483	3 606	1 164	290	489	3 436	399	0	296	0	0	486	11 197	100	29 875
	TOTAL	**23 347**	**2 238**	**8 535**	**2 826**	**773**	**784**	**7 967**	**890**	**0**	**1 279**	**192**	**0**	**1 570**	**29 117**	**300**	**79 818**
Quthing	Mountains	3 580	812	2 418	1 700	151	74	1 442	0	0	0	0	0	443	8 834	0	19 455
	SRV	5 957	487	2 906	1 234	97	0	4 290	196	0	0	100	0	394	5 443	96	21 202
	TOTAL	**9 537**	**1 299**	**5 324**	**2 934**	**249**	**74**	**5 733**	**196**	**0**	**0**	**100**	**0**	**837**	**14 277**	**96**	**40 657**
Qacha's	Mountains	6 577	2 760	0	1 173	1 772	0	1 967	0	0	193	198	0	1 965	3 622	493	20 721
Nek	SRV	1 068	194	1 373	197	194	389	1 670	0	0	197	0	0	97	2 059	0	7 439
	TOTAL	**7 646**	**2 955**	**1 373**	**1 370**	**1 967**	**389**	**3 638**	**0**	**0**	**390**	**198**	**0**	**2 062**	**5 681**	**493**	**28 160**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	20 985	12 432	3 044	8 278	4 623	233	2 553	230	0	1 295	2 664	352	2 444	8 868	1 750	69 752
	TOTAL	**20 985**	**12 432**	**3 044**	**8 278**	**4 623**	**233**	**2 553**	**230**	**0**	**1 295**	**2 664**	**352**	**2 444**	**8 868**	**1 750**	**69 752**
Thaba	Mountains	22 923	4 060	1 902	1 822	3 408	252	2 314	251	0	243	746	0	1 240	5 801	815	45 777
Tseka	SRV	2 179	179	472	95	253	368	1 747	0	0	284	0	0	95	516	84	6 271
	TOTAL	**25 102**	**4 239**	**2 374**	**1 917**	**3 661**	**620**	**4 061**	**251**	**0**	**527**	**746**	**0**	**1 335**	**6 317**	**900**	**52 048**
LESOTHO		**253 493**	**29 571**	**59 390**	**32 504**	**16 659**	**4 589**	**71 784**	**6 487**	**100**	**7 724**	**7 175**	**723**	**13 393**	**157 040**	**8 333**	**668 965**

Table 51: Number of Fields in Winter by District, Zone and Crop

District	Zone	Wheat	Peas	Other Mixtures	Barley	Oats	Other Crops	Fallow	Potatoes	Total Fields
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	378	188	0	0	0	0	10 693	0	11 258
	Foothills	389	99	0	0	0	0	16 517	96	17 101
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 346	0	3 346
	TOTAL	**767**	**287**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**30 556**	**96**	**31 705**
Leribe	Lowlands	1 537	4 937	90	167	447	401	49 528	0	57 108
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	20 145	0	20 145
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	22 561	0	22 561
	TOTAL	**1 537**	**4 937**	**90**	**167**	**447**	**401**	**92 235**	**0**	**99 814**
Berea	Lowlands	685	888	99	299	100	97	49 766	0	51 935
	Foothills	293	195	98	98	0	98	25 820	0	26 600
	TOTAL	**978**	**1 083**	**196**	**397**	**100**	**195**	**75 586**	**0**	**78 535**
Maseru	Lowlands	492	2 349	0	95	0	0	35 514	0	38 451
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	27 926	0	27 926
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	14 319	0	14 319
	TOTAL	**492**	**2 349**	**0**	**95**	**0**	**0**	**77 760**	**0**	**80 696**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	879	2 856	0	292	0	198	52 837	0	57 061
	Foothills	0	490	0	576	0	0	16 322	0	17 388
	TOTAL	**879**	**3 346**	**0**	**868**	**0**	**198**	**69 159**	**0**	**74 449**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	297	2 338	95	495	0	0	21 827	0	25 051
	Foothills	0	194	0	98	0	0	9 359	0	9 651
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	9 628	0	9 628
	SRV	499	1 494	200	499	0	100	20 543	0	23 335
	TOTAL	**796**	**4 025**	**295**	**1 092**	**0**	**100**	**61 357**	**0**	**67 665**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	283	0	0	0	16 423	0	16 707
	SRV	0	0	201	0	0	1 143	15 861	0	17 205
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**484**	**0**	**0**	**1 143**	**32 284**	**0**	**33 911**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	14 218	0	14 218
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 585	0	5 585
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**19 804**	**0**	**19 804**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	115	0	0	466	69 494	0	70 075
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**115**	**0**	**0**	**466**	**69 494**	**0**	**70 075**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	33 497	0	33 497
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 074	0	5 074
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38 571**	**0**	**38 571**
LESOTHO		**5 449**	**16 028**	**1 181**	**2 619**	**546**	**2 502**	**566 805**	**96**	**1 190 453**

Table 52: Number of Productive Fruit Trees in Summer by District, Zone and Fruit Tree Type

District	Zone	Peach	Apple	Plum	Apricot	Grape	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	825	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	4 372	191	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	695	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**5 892**	**191**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	75 001	439	82	359	0	0
	Foothills	14 845	0	0	100	0	0
	Mountains	11 645	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**101 491**	**439**	**82**	**458**	**0**	**0**
Berea	Lowlands	70 937	584	99	99	0	0
	Foothills	37 539	0	0	99	0	0
	TOTAL	**108 476**	**584**	**99**	**198**	**0**	**0**
Maseru	Lowlands	33 227	0	0	492	99	0
	Foothills	33 405	801	0	0	500	0
	Mountains	98	196	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**66 730**	**997**	**0**	**492**	**599**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	27 436	0	0	195	0	98
	Foothills	15 298	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**42 735**	**0**	**0**	**195**	**0**	**98**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	23 576	0	0	98	0	0
	Foothills	11 740	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	4 897	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	25 610	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**65 823**	**0**	**0**	**98**	**0**	**0**
Quthing	Mountains	15 096	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	21 292	0	0	195	0	0
	TOTAL	**36 388**	**0**	**0**	**195**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	2 510	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	10 278	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**12 788**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	701	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**701**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	6 347	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	1 011	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**7 357**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
LESOTHO		**448 380**	**2 212**	**181**	**1 636**	**599**	**98**

Table 53: Number of Productive Fruit Trees in Winter by District, Zone and Fruit Tree Type

District	Zone	Peach	Apple	Quince	Apricot	Plum	Raspberry	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	550	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	4 662	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	63	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**5 212**	**0**	**0**	**63**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	72 071	398	124	1 308	369	0	0
	Foothills	19 541	.	0	392	199	0	0
	Mountains	7 224	467	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**98 835**	**865**	**124**	**1 700**	**568**	**0**	**0**
Berea	Lowlands	32 644	297	0	297	297	99	0
	Foothills	22 226	0	99	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**54 869**	**297**	**99**	**297**	**297**	**99**	**0**
Maseru	Lowlands	24 679	197	198	296	0	0	0
	Foothills	47 255	96	0	99	0	0	0
	Mountains	2 646	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**74 580**	**293**	**198**	**394**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	69 783	0	0	200	0	0	98
	Foothills	21 442	0	0	496	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**91 225**	**0**	**0**	**696**	**0**	**0**	**98**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	3 273	0	0	0	0	0	196
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	12 154	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	8 677	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**24 104**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**196**
Quthing	Mountains	10 768	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	15 807	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**26 576**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	4 076	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	10 763	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**14 839**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	117	696	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**117**	**696**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	8 005	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	3 471	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**11 477**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
LESOTHO		**401 834**	**2 151**	**421**	**3 150**	**865**	**99**	**294**

Table 54: Number of Unproductive Fruit Trees in Summer by District, Zone and Fruit Tree Type

District	Zone	Peach	Apple	Apricot
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	6 000	0	0
	Foothills	1 088	0	0
	Mountains	510	0	0
	TOTAL	**7 597**	**0**	**0**
Berea	Lowlands	2 727	1 168	0
	Foothills	11 911	199	0
	TOTAL	**14 638**	**1 367**	**0**
Maseru	Lowlands	2 139	0	0
	Foothills	5 277	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**7 417**	**0**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	1 295	0	0
	Foothills	2 183	0	0
	TOTAL	**3 478**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	3 169	0	98
	Foothills	394	0	0
	Mountains	192	0	0
	SRV	3 574	0	0
	TOTAL	**7 328**	**0**	**98**
Quthing	Mountains	1 417	0	0
	SRV	903	0	0
	TOTAL	**2 320**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	96	0	0
	SRV	1 293	0	0
	TOTAL	**1 389**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	351	0	0
	TOTAL	**351**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	413	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**413**	**0**	**0**
LESOTHO		**44 930**	**1 367**	**98**

Table 55: Number of Unproductive Fruit Trees in Winter by District, Zone and Fruit Tree Type

District	Zone	Peach	Apple	Apricot
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0
	Mountains	253	0	0
	TOTAL	**253**	**0**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	4 449	185	91
	Foothills	189	0	0
	Mountains	920	1 320	0
	TOTAL	**5 558**	**1 505**	**91**
Berea	Lowlands	10 629	0	0
	Foothills	9 364	0	0
	TOTAL	**19 993**	**0**	**0**
Maseru	Lowlands	19 982	394	98
	Foothills	3 716	0	0
	Mountains	196	0	0
	TOTAL	**23 894**	**394**	**98**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	4 107	0	0
	Foothills	6 434	0	99
	TOTAL	**10 541**	**0**	**99**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	877	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0
	Mountains	192	0	0
	SRV	1 371	0	0
	TOTAL	**2 439**	**0**	**0**
Quthing	Mountains	1 417	0	0
	SRV	1 104	192	0
	TOTAL	**2 520**	**192**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	96	0	0
	SRV	1 487	0	0
	TOTAL	**1 583**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	696	0
	TOTAL	**0**	**696**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	1 538	164	0
	SRV	938	0	0
	TOTAL	**2 476**	**164**	**0**
LESOTHO		**69 258**	**2 951**	**288**

Table 56: Area Planted and Fallow in Summer and Winter by District and Zone

		Summer		Winter	
District	**Zone**	**Area Planted**	**Area Fallow**	**Area Planted**	**Area Fallow**
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	3 694	838	191	4257
	Foothills	4 492	773	213	4480
	Mountains	1 976	51	0	1935
	TOTAL	**10 161**	**1 662**	**405**	**10671**
Leribe	Lowlands	25 475	8 070	1603	34064
	Foothills	4 644	1 689	0	6723
	Mountains	6 081	1 912	65	8100
	TOTAL	**36 201**	**11 672**	**1667**	**48887**
Berea	Lowlands	25 673	6 663	1376	33150
	Foothills	11 297	2 089	145	10855
	TOTAL	**36 970**	**8 752**	**1521**	**44005**
Maseru	Lowlands	20 492	7 406	438	26058
	Foothills	11 768	962	0	12026
	Mountains	5 757	742	0	6736
	TOTAL	**38 017**	**9 110**	**438**	**44819**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	23 493	14 203	1500	37154
	Foothills	8 223	3 063	307	10622
	TOTAL	**31 716**	**17 266**	**1807**	**47776**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	11 085	8 609	766	18133
	Foothills	2 146	1 291	31	3888
	Mountains	4 717	552	0	5477
	SRV	9 300	4 776	668	12642
	TOTAL	**27 249**	**15 228**	**1465**	**40141**
Quthing	Mountains	4 647	3 612	11	8719
	SRV	8 203	1 530	295	9975
	TOTAL	**12 849**	**5 142**	**306**	**18693**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	6 414	947	0	7054
	SRV	2 379	849	0	3077
	TOTAL	**8 793**	**1 795**	**0**	**10130**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	25 460	4 789	271	35894
	TOTAL	**25 460**	**4 789**	**271**	**35894**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	13 183	2 063	0	13202
	SRV	3 236	179	0	2667
	TOTAL	**16 420**	**2 242**	**0**	**15869**
LESOTHO		**243 835**	**77 659**	**7880**	**316887**

Table 57: Number of fields by district, zone and main method of ploughing

District	Zone	Own tractor	Hired tractor	Own Oxen	Hired Oxen	Own tractor & Hired tractor	Own tractor & Own Oxen	Hired tractor& Hired Oxen	Own tractor & Hired Oxen	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	96	3 409	3 788	1 982	0	0	0	96	289
	Foothills	1 983	2 457	5 463	1 572	95	0	99	0	1 447
	Mountains	63	0	2 526	695	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**2 142**	**5 866**	**11 777**	**4 248**	**95**	**0**	**99**	**96**	**1 736**
Leribe	Lowlands	1 749	14 531	21 792	5 719	764	657	0	0	2 408
	Foothills	392	591	11 035	2 285	0	98	0	0	195
	Mountains	78	0	9 489	1 176	1 881	627	0	0	137
	Total	**2 219**	**15 122**	**42 317**	**9 180**	**2 645**	**1 381**	**0**	**0**	**2 740**
Berea	Lowlands	1 970	11 778	15 989	6 976	198	2 079	0	0	194
	Foothills	200	881	15 457	4 144	99	197	0	0	1 481
	Total	**2 170**	**12 659**	**31 446**	**11 120**	**296**	**2 276**	**0**	**0**	**1 675**
Maseru	Lowlands	779	11 214	13 547	4 965	98	98	0	0	391
	Foothills	601	2 703	14 211	5 315	0	0	0	0	199
	Mountains	393	393	7 456	4 111	197	296	0	0	488
	Total	**1 773**	**14 310**	**35 214**	**14 392**	**295**	**394**	**0**	**0**	**1 078**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	484	5 100	16 788	5 389	391	0	0	195	1 872
	Foothills	96	294	8 779	1 260	0	0	0	0	2 182
	Total	**580**	**5 394**	**25 568**	**6 650**	**391**	**0**	**0**	**195**	**4 053**
Mohale's	Lowlands	501	3 560	8 470	1 989	0	0	0	0	100
Hoek	Foothills	196	392	2 369	2 871	98	0	0	594	98
	Mountains	192	484	5 466	2 330	290	0	0	0	1 933
	SRV	200	1 088	7 987	3 815	396	0	0	193	1 558
	Total	**1 089**	**5 524**	**24 292**	**11 005**	**784**	**0**	**0**	**787**	**3 689**
Quthing	Mountains	0	924	4 077	3 628	148	759	0	0	0
	SRV	288	1 908	8 916	4 138	182	97	0	0	898
	Total	**288**	**2 832**	**12 993**	**7 766**	**330**	**856**	**0**	**0**	**898**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	11 672	1 673	99	0	0	0	392
	SRV	0	0	4 098	397	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**15 770**	**2 070**	**99**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**392**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	345	1 516	28 682	10 535	689	3 490	0	468	1 051
	Total	**345**	**1 516**	**28 682**	**10 535**	**689**	**3 490**	**0**	**468**	**1 051**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	503	421	20 947	11 929	0	0	0	164	1 597
	SRV	0	188	4 432	751	0	0	0	0	94
	Total	**503**	**609**	**25 379**	**12 680**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**164**	**1 691**
Lesotho		**11 109**	**63 833**	**253 436**	**89 645**	**5 622**	**8 398**	**99**	**1 711**	**19 003**

Table 58: Number of fields by district, zone and main method of disking

District	Zone	Own tractor	Hired tractor	Own Oxen	Hired Oxen	Own tractor & Hired tractor	Own tractor & Own Oxen	Own tractor & Hired Oxen	Hired tractor & Own Oxen	Hired tractor & Hired Oxen	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	0	193	766	286	96	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	1 069	662	0	0	0	0	0	1 040
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**193**	**1 835**	**948**	**96**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1 040**
Leribe	Lowlands	1 015	1 758	1 782	269	77	222	180	0	0	450
	Foothills	98	0	391	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	7 960	1 019	1 568	784	0	0	0	0
	Total	**1 113**	**1 758**	**10 133**	**1 287**	**1 644**	**1 005**	**180**	**0**	**0**	**450**
Berea	Lowlands	584	585	1 769	98	194	297	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	200	98	2 101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**784**	**683**	**3 870**	**98**	**194**	**297**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Maseru	Lowlands	0	395	1 351	389	98	194	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	692	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	197	196	1 579	395	295	197	0	0	0	0
	Total	**197**	**591**	**3 621**	**783**	**393**	**391**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	98	197	897	199	197	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	99	0	99	0	0	2 681	0	0	0	0
	Total	**198**	**197**	**996**	**199**	**197**	**2 681**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	2 414	193	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**2 612**	**193**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	960	1 255	148	1 222	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	864	1 538	0	97	96	182	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**1 824**	**2 793**	**148**	**1 320**	**96**	**182**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	2 038	0	0	0	0	0	0	96
	SRV	0	0	699	200	0	0	0	0	0	100
	Total	**0**	**0**	**2 737**	**200**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**196**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	230	0	24 389	5 801	344	2 795	0	0	468	932
	Total	**230**	**0**	**24 389**	**5 801**	**344**	**2 795**	**0**	**0**	**468**	**932**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	0	2 951	3 786	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**3 044**	**3 786**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Lesotho		**2 522**	**3 421**	**55 061**	**16 088**	**3 017**	**8 489**	**275**	**182**	**468**	**2 619**

Table 59: Number of fields by district, zone and main method of planting

District	Zone	Own Planter Ox drawn	Hired planter Ox drawn	Own Planter tractor drawn	Hired planter tractor drawn	Manual	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	4 192	4 434	760	91	91	0
	Foothills	7 630	4 710	284	199	95	0
	Mountains	63	0	63	0	3 157	0
	Total	**11 885**	**9 145**	**1 107**	**290**	**3 343**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	23 727	7 674	3 418	1 692	5 709	185
	Foothills	8 170	2 882	395	391	1 972	0
	Mountains	470	0	686	78	12 017	0
	Total	**32 368**	**10 557**	**4 499**	**2 161**	**19 698**	**185**
Berea	Lowlands	13 258	8 940	5 792	3 029	6 682	1 482
	Foothills	12 084	5 239	1 692	98	2 360	889
	Total	**25 342**	**14 179**	**7 484**	**3 126**	**9 042**	**2 371**
Maseru	Lowlands	13 459	9 097	1 169	873	5 137	1 161
	Foothills	8 093	5 960	3 386	1 001	4 393	0
	Mountains	1 175	196	197	98	11 765	0
	Total	**22 728**	**15 253**	**4 753**	**1 972**	**21 296**	**1 161**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	10 003	3 743	3 427	3 141	8 717	1 188
	Foothills	5 224	1 372	96	0	3 933	1 987
	Total	**15 228**	**5 115**	**3 522**	**3 141**	**12 650**	**3 175**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	4 529	2 470	298	602	6 625	0
	Foothills	1 187	1 088	1 374	197	2 475	199
	Mountains	582	96	671	780	7 978	288
	SRV	1 848	3 035	2 163	1 782	5 527	686
	Total	**8 146**	**6 689**	**4 506**	**3 361**	**22 605**	**1 173**
Quthing	Mountains	874	1 346	148	726	5 532	910
	SRV	4 189	2 809	1 815	2 113	2 058	803
	Total	**5 063**	**4 154**	**1 963**	**2 839**	**7 590**	**1 712**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	2 626	0	882	197	10 130	0
	SRV	200	0	399	0	3 896	0
	Total	**2 826**	**0**	**1 282**	**197**	**14 026**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	237	237	7 742	1 969	31 819	580
	Total	**237**	**237**	**7 742**	**1 969**	**31 819**	**580**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	835	1 247	2 078	2 247	24 816	3 103
	SRV	379	0	95	0	4 051	282
	Total	**1 214**	**1 247**	**2 173**	**2 247**	**28 868**	**3 385**
Lesotho		**125 035**	**66 575**	**39 031**	**21 302**	**170 935**	**13 741**

Table 60: Number of fields by district, zone and main method of weeding

Ditsrict	Zone	Own tractor	Hired tractor	Own oxen	Hired oxen	Own labour	Hired labour	Combinations	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	96	0	187	0	6 911	1 605	0	0
	Foothills	95	100	574	196	7 558	1 451	2 536	0
	Mountains	163	126	126	0	2 336	0	189	0
	Total	**354**	**226**	**887**	**196**	**16 805**	**3 056**	**2 725**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	90	683	1 328	179	15 257	4 212	7 795	4 745
	Foothills	0	0	2 948	297	5 312	4 668	490	0
	Mountains	0	0	549	0	7 723	627	3 981	0
	Total	**90**	**683**	**4 826**	**476**	**28 291**	**9 507**	**12 266**	**4 745**
Berea	Lowlands	0	195	2 179	293	8 767	2 444	15 295	4 118
	Foothills	99	100	197	0	6 414	98	8 976	6 066
	Total	**99**	**295**	**2 376**	**293**	**15 182**	**2 541**	**24 271**	**10 184**
Maseru	Lowlands	0	490	3 439	1 085	6 311	2 448	7 691	859
	Foothills	0	0	289	482	3 249	0	12 141	0
	Mountains	0	0	391	585	3 228	887	2 739	784
	Total	**0**	**490**	**4 119**	**2 152**	**12 789**	**3 336**	**22 571**	**1 643**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	0	292	2 830	587	9 019	794	6 660	768
	Foothills	0	0	199	0	3 141	0	6 988	596
	Total	**0**	**292**	**3 029**	**587**	**12 160**	**794**	**13 648**	**1 364**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	0	894	200	8 077	501	1 081	0
	Foothills	0	0	297	99	3 740	98	2 079	0
	Mountains	0	0	192	96	3 316	196	1 545	961
	SRV	0	0	386	0	8 064	1 143	598	196
	Total	**0**	**0**	**1 769**	**396**	**23 198**	**1 939**	**5 303**	**1 157**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	74	591	6 668	1 525	0	151
	SRV	0	97	1 042	674	5 015	1 257	2 092	765
	Total	**0**	**97**	**1 116**	**1 265**	**11 683**	**2 782**	**2 092**	**916**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	873	198	5 789	1 384	1 280	0
	SRV	0	0	791	100	1 462	300	1 845	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**1 663**	**298**	**7 251**	**1 683**	**3 125**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	116	4 838	804	12 217	1 157	13 355	1 403
	Total	**0**	**116**	**4 838**	**804**	**12 217**	**1 157**	**13 355**	**1 403**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	0	9 740	1 495	12 051	3 320	8 711	164
	SRV	0	0	379	189	1 128	0	2 925	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**10 119**	**1 683**	**12 179**	**3 320**	**11 636**	**164**
Lesotho		**544**	**2 200**	**34 741**	**8 148**	**151 757**	**30 115**	**110 992**	**21 576**

Table 61: Number of fields by district, zone and type of inorganic fertilizer used

District	Zone	Double supers	Single Supers	3:2:1(35)	3:2:1(25)	LAN	2:3:2(22)	Lime	Urea	3:2:1(32)	3:2:1(30)	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	96	96	0	2 483	0	1 521	0	0	1 411	0	190
	Foothills	0	95	998	6 625	0	885	0	0	0	200	955
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**96**	**191**	**998**	**9 108**	0	**2 406**	**0**	**0**	**1 411**	**200**	**1 145**
Leribe	Lowlands		169	431	7 307		1 646			1 137	552	2 035
		0				258		0	93			
	Foothills	100	0	0	1 272	0	2 061	0	0	2 186	0	100
	Mountains											
		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	0
	Total	**100**	**169**	**431**	**8 579**		**3 707**			**3 323**	**552**	**2 134**
						258		**0**	**250**			
Berea	Lowlands	0	0	100	9 227	0	2 149	0	0	1 283	299	880
	Foothills	99	0	199	4 537	0	1 679	0	0	100	897	878
	Total	**99**	**0**	**299**	**13 763**	**0**	**3 828**	**0**	**0**	**1 383**	**1 195**	**1 757**
Maseru	Lowlands	294	491	1 077	7 245	0	1 569	0	0	1 672	192	681
	Foothills				2 372		1 186				99	
		0	0	0		297		0	0	0		0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**294**	**491**	**1 077**	**9 617**		**2 755**			**1 672**	**291**	**681**
						297		**0**	**0**			
Mafeteng	Lowlands	98		300	1 964		392				100	1 990
			0			0		0	100	0		
	Foothills	0	0	288	991	0	192	0	0	199	0	595
	Total	**98**		**588**	**2 956**		**584**			**199**	**100**	**2 585**
			0			**0**		**0**	**100**			
Mohale's	Lowlands	0	0	1 003	876	0	587	0	0	296	98	783
Hoek	Foothills	0	0	0	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	98
	Mountains	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	97	0	396	0	193	0	0	100	0	293
	Total	**0**	**97**	**1 003**	**1 469**	**0**	**780**	**0**	**0**	**396**	**98**	**1 174**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	288		191	201					292		1 170
			0			192	0	292	0		0	
	Total	**288**		**191**	**201**					**292**		**1 170**
			0			**192**	**0**	**292**	**0**		**0**	
Qacha's	Mountains	193	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nek	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	197	0	0
	Total	**193**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**197**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba	Mountains	84	0	82	0	0	404	0	0	0	0	0
Tseka	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**84**	**0**	**82**	**0**	**0**	**404**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Lesotho		**1 253**	**947**	**4 669**	**45 692**	**747**	**14 464**	**292**	**350**	**8 873**	**2 436**	**10 646**

Table 62: Number of fields by district,zone and type of organic fertilizer used

District	Zone	Ash	Kraal Manure	Poultry Manure	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	0	7 000	93	188
	Foothills	293	7 369	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0
	Total	**293**	**14 369**	**93**	**188**
Leribe	Lowlands	270	23 640	633	707
	Foothills	98	8 775	490	0
	Mountains	0	275	0	0
	Total	**368**	**32 689**	**1 123**	**707**
Berea	Lowlands	99	17 616	197	0
	Foothills	99	16 033	393	297
	Total	**198**	**33 649**	**591**	**297**
Maseru	Lowlands	491	16 790	97	393
	Foothills	99	6 812	0	0
	Mountains	0	887	0	0
	Total	**590**	**24 489**	**97**	**393**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	195	2 821	0	0
	Foothills	96	593	0	0
	Total	**291**	**3 414**	0	0
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	1 846	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	294	0	0
	SRV	100	2 178	0	0
	Total	**100**	**4 318**	0	0
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	2 769	0	0
	Total	0	**2 769**	0	0
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	197	588	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0
	Total	**197**	**588**	0	0
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	84	2 097	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0
	Total	**84**	**2 097**	0	0
Lesotho		**2 120**	**118 383**	**1 904**	**1 585**

Table 63: Number of fields by district,zone and type of pesticide used

District	Zone	Malathion	Metasystox	Riport	Karate	Lanacol	Dithane	Cutworn bait	Thiodan	Combination	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	96	0	0	1 122	193	0	386	377	0	0
	Foothills	599	100	0	1 793	0	0	2 774	199	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**696**	**100**	0	**3 016**	**193**	0	**3 159**	**575**	0	0
Leribe	Lowlands	179	0	267	1 323	467	184	544	8 877	181	890
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	588	294	8 590	0	0
	Total	**179**	0	**267**	**1 323**	**467**	**772**	**838**	**17 468**	**181**	**890**
Berea	Lowlands	777	0	194	195	97	487	0	6 082	0	690
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	99	0	3 746	0	0
	Total	**777**	0	**194**	**195**	**97**	**585**	0	**9 827**	0	**690**
Maseru	Lowlands	0	0	0	690	0	0	0	569	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 964	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	**690**	0	0	0	**4 532**	0	0
Mafeteng	Lowlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 195	0	0
	Foothills	0	198	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	**198**	**99**	0	0	0	0	**1 195**	0	0
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	0	95
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**98**	0	**195**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	77	0	74
	SRV	0	0	0	192	0	0	96	301	0	384
	Total	0	0	0	**192**	0	0	**173**	**378**	0	**458**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	473
	Total	0	**164**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**642**
Lesotho		**1 651**	**462**	**560**	**5 415**	**757**	**1 357**	**4 170**	**34 074**	**181**	**2 875**

Table 64: Number of fields by district,zone and main purpose of planting

District	Zone	Consumption	Selling	Consumption & Selling	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	10 672	0	1 253	0
	Foothills	13 335	298	1 472	0
	Mountains	4 104	0	0	126
	Total	**28 111**	**298**	**2 725**	**126**
Leribe	Lowlands	44 176	185	3 852	222
	Foothills	15 573	0	0	0
	Mountains	14 153	0	0	0
	Total	**73 902**	**185**	**3 852**	**222**
Berea	Lowlands	41 904	1 072	4 707	0
	Foothills	29 854	100	1 175	494
	Total	**71 758**	**1 173**	**5 881**	**494**
Maseru	Lowlands	31 942	386	2 631	0
	Foothills	23 501	701	983	96
	Mountains	13 032	688	883	490
	Total	**68 476**	**1 775**	**4 498**	**587**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	25 504	1 176	4 232	481
	Foothills	13 790	0	198	99
	Total	**39 294**	**1 176**	**4 430**	**580**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	15 609	0	201	0
	Foothills	6 627	392	392	0
	Mountains	10 892	98	0	194
	SRV	16 495	499	689	97
	Total	**49 624**	**990**	**1 282**	**291**
Quthing	Mountains	8 659	295	1 148	0
	SRV	16 333	0	784	97
	Total	**24 991**	**295**	**1 932**	**97**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	14 110	0	3 251	197
	SRV	6 152	100	599	0
	Total	**20 262**	**100**	**3 850**	**197**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	42 921	816	4 981	352
	Total	**42 921**	**816**	**4 981**	**352**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	34 655	583	994	165
	SRV	7 919	95	94	0
	Total	**42 574**	**677**	**1 087**	**165**
Lesotho		**461 914**	**7 485**	**34 518**	**3 111**

Table 65: Amount of money spent on ploughing by district,zone and main method of ploughing

District	Zone	Own tractor	Hired tractor	Own Oxen	Hired Oxen	Own tractor & Hired tractor	Own tractor & Own Oxen	Hired tractor& Hired Oxen	Own tractor & Hired Oxen	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	38 224	1 099 255	646 232	330 064	0	0	0	28 926	60 745
	Foothills	562 590	1 010 047	1 039 617	226 136	21 269	0	26 822	0	170 836
	Mountains	18 942	0	726 110	269 608	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**619 756**	**2 109 302**	**2 411 960**	**825 808**	**21 269**	**0**	**26 822**	**28 926**	**231 580**
Leribe	Lowlands	636 920	11 887 526	4 640 631	903 374	113 827	52 811	0	0	296 694
	Foothills	235 142	130 367	2 775 714	520 382	0	39 084	0	0	39 084
	Mountains	7 838	0	2 230 059	1 085 563	286 087	121 489	0	0	8 237
	Total	**879 900**	**12 017 894**	**9 646 404**	**2 509 320**	**399 914**	**213 384**	**0**	**0**	**344 015**
Berea	Lowlands	745 296	6 350 254	4 387 846	1 083 990	9 385	244 145	0	0	12 614
	Foothills	83 174	424 452	3 727 306	783 265	1 973	59 178	0	0	280 290
	Total	**828 470**	**6 774 706**	**8 115 152**	**1 867 255**	**11 358**	**303 323**	**0**	**0**	**292 904**
Maseru	Lowlands	273 853	5 748 384	3 516 965	902 651	59 028	7 870	0	0	139 519
	Foothills	57 103	238 527	3 597 959	873 486	0	0	0	0	22 406
	Mountains	31 899	41 225	1 790 555	1 037 946	18 663	14 802	0	0	24 896
	Total	**362 854**	**6 028 136**	**8 905 479**	**2 814 083**	**77 691**	**22 672**	**0**	**0**	**186 821**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	550 354	2 843 048	3 700 398	960 213	38 087	0	0	19 540	533 520
	Foothills	4 799	198 643	1 663 236	365 469	0	0	0	0	530 292
	Total	**555 153**	**3 041 691**	**5 363 634**	**1 325 682**	**38 087**	**0**	**0**	**19 540**	**1 063 812**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	197 414	1 911 810	2 112 358	347 351	0	0	0	0	5 011
	Foothills	8 339	27 176	245 058	367 876	5 396	0	0	56 417	1 962
	Mountains	6 709	22 295	1 001 116	319 271	10 737	0	0	0	252 533
	SRV	16 472	165 243	2 283 547	925 795	68 070	0	0	15 451	558 440
	Total	**228 934**	**2 126 525**	**5 642 078**	**1 960 292**	**84 203**	**0**	**0**	**71 868**	**817 945**
Quthing	Mountains	0	149 072	775 863	492 282	29 528	89 594	0	0	0
	SRV	145 297	527 589	2 203 053	1 000 572	14 557	9 745	0	0	380 976
	Total	**145 297**	**676 661**	**2 978 916**	**1 492 854**	**44 085**	**99 339**	**0**	**0**	**380 976**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	3 417 566	611 214	9 850	0	0	0	12 714
	SRV	0	0	1 660 705	223 692	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**5 078 271**	**834 906**	**9 850**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12 714**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	214 606	136 218	6 413 611	1 791 816	165 341	531 985	0	0	327 489
	Total	**214 606**	**136 218**	**6 413 611**	**1 791 816**	**165 341**	**531 985**	**0**	**0**	**327 489**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	104 753	29 056	2 991 743	1 986 646	0	0	0	30 281	141 818
	SRV	0	14 542	634 827	95 696	0	0	0	0	7 975
	Total	**104 753**	**43 598**	**3 626 570**	**2 082 342**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**30 281**	**149 793**
Lesotho		**3 939 722**	**32 954 731**	**58 182 076**	**17 504 358**	**851 798**	**1 170 703**	**26 822**	**150 615**	**3 808 050**

Table 66: Amount of money spent on disking by district,zone and main method of disking

District	Zone	Own tractor	Hired tractor	Own Oxen	Hired Oxen	Own tractor & Hired tractor	Own tractor & Own Oxen	Own tractor & Hired Oxen	Hired tractor & Own Oxen	Hired tractor & Hired Oxen	Other
Botha	Lowlands	0	23 141	60 454	33 303	14 463	0	0	0	0	0
Bothe	Foothills	0	0	103 809	23 633	0	0	0	0	0	53 882
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**23 141**	**164 263**	**56 936**	**14 463**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**53 882**
Leribe	Lowlands	179 718	595 276	266 268	42 286	461	14 198	0	0	0	43 998
	Foothills	14 657	0	44 458	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	1 004 071	321 358	146 571	106 597	0	0	0	0
	Total	**194 374**	**595 276**	**1 314 797**	**363 644**	**147 032**	**120 795**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**43 998**
Berea	Lowlands	243 243	145 290	444 400	4 876	46 574	43 313	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	57 120	19 504	600 300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**300 363**	**164 794**	**1 044 700**	**4 876**	**46 574**	**43 313**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Maseru	Lowlands	0	157 684	294 202	56 182	14 707	50	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	85 002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	22 696	1 480	145 060	39 472	10 820	1 974	0	0	0	0
	Total	**22 696**	**159 164**	**524 264**	**95 654**	**25 527**	**2 024**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	47 070	19 656	101 177	24 116	700	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	104	0	6 999	0	0	39	0	0	0	0
	Total	**47 174**	**19 656**	**108 176**	**24 116**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's	Lowlands	0	0	10 055	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hoek	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	7 850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	314 753	9 655	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**332 658**	**9 655**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	95 966	114 790	22 146	92 269	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	158 523	341 262	0	250	6 686	14 557	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**254 489**	**456 052**	**22 146**	**92 519**	**6 686**	**14 557**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's	Mountains	0	0	421 048	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 809
Nek	SRV	0	0	122 803	13 478	0	0	0	0	0	120
	Total	**0**	**0**	**543 851**	**13 478**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1 929**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	11 507	0	1 909 744	422 974	33 298	110 890	0	0	15 220	96 954
	Total	**11 507**	**0**	**1 909 744**	**422 974**	**33 298**	**110 890**	**0**	**0**	**15 220**	**96 954**
Thaba	Mountains	0	0	389 186	453 055	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tseka	SRV	0	0	2 346	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**391 531**	**453 055**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Lesotho		**576 114**	**962 031**	**6 588 474**	**1 900 439**	**289 040**	**369 540**	**6 686**	**14 557**	**15 220**	**196 763**

Table 67: Amount of money spent on inorganic fertilizers by district,zone and type

District	Zone	Double supers	Single Supers	3:2:1(35)	3:2:1(25)	LAN	2:3:2(22)	Lime	Urea	3:2:1(32)	3:2:1(30)	Other
Botha	Lowlands	1 928	1 446	0	488 943	0	229 117	0	0	318 146	0	42 353
Bothe	Foothills	0	23 633	238 587	956 533	0	225 877	0	0	0	35 950	215 160
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**1 928**	**25 079**	**238 587**	**1 445 477**	**0**	**454 994**	**0**	**0**	**318 146**	**35 950**	**257 513**
Leribe	Lowlands	0	10 144	194 473	2 580 304	184 125	657 075	0	46 705	366 736	116 735	831 982
	Foothills	19 918	0	0	237 425	0	572 001	0	0	830 384	0	23 902
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7 054	0	0	0
	Total	**19 918**	**10 144**	**194 473**	**2 817 730**	**184 125**	**1 229 077**	**0**	**53 759**	**1 197 120**	**116 735**	**855 884**
Berea	Lowlands	0	0	74 805	2 919 334	0	596 803	0	0	497 703	129 669	348 207
	Foothills	19 882	0	39 764	1 432 101	0	364 167	0	0	15 032	105 631	238 924
	Total	**19 882**	**0**	**114 569**	**4 351 435**	**0**	**960 971**	**0**	**0**	**512 734**	**235 299**	**587 131**
Maseru	Lowlands	212 427	82 039	336 945	2 581 015	.	479 555	0	0	713 587	143 138	80 109
	Foothills	0	0	0	652 344	88 956	306 404	0	0	0	29 652	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**212 427**	**82 039**	**336 945**	**3 233 359**	**88 956**	**785 959**	**0**	**0**	**713 587**	**172 790**	**80 109**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	489	0	99 970	929 978	0	108 609	0	8 497	0	74 678	156 543
	Foothills	0	0	100 779	185 442	0	53 749	0	0	17 883	0	26 762
	Total	**489**	**0**	**200 749**	**1 115 420**	**0**	**162 358**	**0**	**8 497**	**17 883**	**74 678**	**183 306**
Mohale's	Lowlands	0	0	614 088	278 378	0	298 245	0	0	140 807	22 540	32 135
Hoek	Foothills	0	0	0	11 423	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 906
	Mountains	0	0	0	31 402	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	9 657	0	82 538	0	20 280	0	0	22 442	0	20 112
	Total	**0**	**9 657**	**614 088**	**403 741**	**0**	**318 525**	**0**	**0**	**163 248**	**22 540**	**57 153**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	7 306	0	54 924	22 070	46 142	0	11 694	0	23 388	0	138 682
	Total	**7 306**	**0**	**54 924**	**22 070**	**46 142**	**0**	**11 694**	**0**	**23 388**	**0**	**138 682**
Qacha's	Mountains	14 469	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nek	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49 514	0	0
	Total	**14 469**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**49 514**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba	Mountains	4 211	0	2 049	0	0	52 267	0	0	0	0	0
Tseka	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**4 211**	**0**	**2 049**	**0**	**0**	**52 267**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Lesotho		**280 629**	**126 919**	**1 756 384**	**13 389 231**	**319 224**	**3 964 150**	**11 694**	**62 257**	**2 995 619**	**657 992**	**2 159 778**

Table 68: Amount of money spent on organic fertilizers by district,zone and type

District	Zone	Ash	Kraal Manure	Poultry Manure	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	0	336 498	2 337	14 463
	Foothills	9 077	220 584	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0
	Total	**9 077**	**557 082**	**2 337**	**14 463**
Leribe	Lowlands	40 487	1 345 149	47 132	109 780
	Foothills	980	517 600	9 800	0
	Mountains	0	2 746	0	0
	Total	**41 467**	**1 865 494**	**56 932**	**109 780**
Berea	Lowlands	5 935	1 258 619	11 748	0
	Foothills	1 479	1 423 120	12 766	8 617
	Total	**7 414**	**2 681 738**	**24 514**	**8 617**
Maseru	Lowlands	11 287	1 022 543	1 170	42 784
	Foothills	1 977	185 742	0	0
	Mountains	0	53 280	0	0
	Total	**13 264**	**1 261 565**	**1 170**	**42 784**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	5 366	163 556	0	0
	Foothills	2 879	40 136	0	0
	Total	**8 245**	**203 692**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	158 502	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	29 439	0	0
	SRV	4 488	114 580	0	0
	Total	**4 488**	**302 521**	**0**	**0**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	135 722	0	0
	Total	**0**	**135 722**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	19 680	58 982	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0
	Total	19 680	58 982	0	0
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	2 527	93 997	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0
	Total	**2 527**	**93 997**	**0**	**0**
Lesotho		**106 161**	**7 160 794**	**84 952**	**175 644**

Table 69: Amount of money spent on pesticides by district,zone and type

District	Zone	Malathion	Metasystox	Riport	Karate	Lanacol	Dithane	Cutworn bait	Thiodan	Combination	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	9 642	0	0	46 536	62 673	0	36 640	11 476	0	0
	Foothills	25 464	3 495	0	68 362	0	0	47 724	14 901	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	3 495	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**35 106**	**3 495**	**0**	**118 393**	**62 673**	**0**	**84 364**	**26 377**	**0**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	5 804	0	2 669	243 537	9 808	7 333	27 639	312 304	1 808	83 216
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	41 160	11 760	543 887	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**5 804**	**0**	**2 669**	**243 537**	**9 808**	**48 493**	**39 399**	**856 191**	**1 808**	**83 216**
Berea	Lowlands	52 905	0	4 852	8 776	3 396	35 077	0	192 553	0	67 100
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	3 452	0	141 414	0	0
	Total	**52 905**	**0**	**4 852**	**8 776**	**3 396**	**38 529**	**0**	**333 967**	**0**	**67 100**
Maseru	Lowlands	0	0	0	24 137	0	0	0	20 617	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	206 864	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24 137**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**227 480**	**0**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84 679	0	0
	Foothills	0	5 947	6 938	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**5 947**	**6 938**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**84 679**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 940	0	14 295
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14 900
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2 940**	**0**	**29 195**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 090	386	0	738
	SRV	0	0	0	9 613	0	0	3 845	18 058	0	34 251
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9 613**	**0**	**0**	**6 935**	**18 444**	**0**	**34 989**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	13 094	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 367
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22 723
	Total	**0**	**13 094**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**26 090**
Lesotho		**93 815**	**22 537**	**14 459**	**404 456**	**75 877**	**87 023**	**130 698**	**1 550 078**	**1 808**	**240 589**

Table 70: Amount of money spent on seeds by district,zone and type

District	Zone	Own Crop	Bought Locally	Hybrid	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	403 900	127 205	361 947	19 284
	Foothills	564 042	85 246	924 559	21 855
	Mountains	233 302	3 788	0	0
	Total	**1 201 245**	**216 239**	**1 286 506**	**41 139**
Leribe	Lowlands	1 211 983	1 020 751	1 203 239	49 031
	Foothills	442 205	50 359	236 342	2 247
	Mountains	959 546	115 249	23 906	0
	Total	**2 613 734**	**1 186 359**	**1 463 486**	**51 279**
Berea	Lowlands	1 300 788	685 891	2 373 828	88 297
	Foothills	727 834	340 618	809 091	74 115
	Total	**2 028 622**	**1 026 510**	**3 182 918**	**162 413**
Maseru	Lowlands	795 095	688 818	1 955 371	61 154
	Foothills	1 141 668	264 946	365 894	0
	Mountains	665 297	214 359	57 604	0
	Total	**2 602 060**	**1 168 124**	**2 378 869**	**61 154**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	1 334 994	705 902	584 255	104 942
	Foothills	382 766	95 123	501 038	0
	Total	**1 717 761**	**801 025**	**1 085 293**	**104 942**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	618 504	444 371	696 331	26 055
	Foothills	136 878	34 676	110 859	33 769
	Mountains	808 913	0	0	0
	SRV	960 731	117 753	147 776	13 465
	Total	**2 525 026**	**596 800**	**954 966**	**73 288**
Quthing	Mountains	446 367	178 398	34 140	11 972
	SRV	725 357	388 973	79 202	17 541
	Total	**1 171 724**	**567 371**	**113 342**	**29 513**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	1 148 079	41 166	1 158	11 814
	SRV	313 400	40 799	9 713	7 285
	Total	**1 461 478**	**81 965**	**10 871**	**19 099**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	3 319 186	2 229 993	12 222	2 900
	Total	**3 319 186**	**2 229 993**	**12 222**	**2 900**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	1 413 294	432 186	248 733	6 124
	SRV	223 992	15 553	0	0
	Total	**1 637 286**	**447 739**	**248 733**	**6 124**
Lesotho		**20 278 122**	**8 322 124**	**10 737 206**	**551 850**

Table 71: Total quantity of inorganic fertilizers used by district,zone and type

District	Zone	Double supers	Single Supers	3:2:1(35)	3:2:1(25)	LAN	2:3:2(22)	Lime	Urea	3:2:1(32)	3:2:1(30)	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	9 642	9 642	0	163 321	0	63 046	0	0	113 515	0	5 155
	Foothills	0	4 727	99 834	349 604	0	70 657	0	0	0	14 979	62 454
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**9 642**	**14 369**	**99 834**	**512 925**	**0**	**133 703**	**0**	**0**	**113 515**	**14 979**	**67 609**
Leribe	Lowlands	0	4 673	43 274	617 269	57 765	117 107	0	9 341	133 004	55 224	214 114
	Foothills	4 980	0	0	93 502	0	191 252	0	0	330 082	0	4 980
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11 757	0	0	0
	Total	**4 980**	**4 673**	**43 274**	**710 771**	**57 765**	**308 358**	**0**	**21 098**	**463 086**	**55 224**	**219 093**
Berea	Lowlands	0	0	19 948	1 016 711	0	246 323	0	0	177 947	54 861	141 474
	Foothills	4 971	0	9 941	378 269	0	113 666	0	0	5 011	44 826	43 884
	Total	**4 971**	**0**	**29 889**	**1 394 980**	**0**	**359 989**	**0**	**0**	**182 958**	**99 686**	**185 358**
Maseru	Lowlands	29 602	162 402	83 047	724 054	0	117 775	0	0	168 586	19 208	48 356
	Foothills	0	0	0	123 550	14 826	59 304	0	0	0	19 768	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**29 602**	**162 402**	**83 047**	**847 604**	**14 826**	**177 079**	**0**	**0**	**168 586**	**38 976**	**48 356**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	98	0	19 994	186 754	0	34 189	0	1 799	0	24 893	254 103
	Foothills	0	0	19 196	54 562	0	9 598	0	0	5 464	0	595
	Total	**98**	**0**	**39 190**	**241 316**	**0**	**43 787**	**0**	**1 799**	**5 464**	**24 893**	**254 698**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	0	225 592	102 188	0	73 685	0	0	39 311	9 800	21 177
	Foothills	0	0	0	9 933	0	0	0	0	0	0	33 357
	Mountains	0	0	0	9 813	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	48 285	0	29 764	0	9 657	0	0	4 987	0	3 576
	Total	**0**	**48 285**	**225 592**	**151 697**	**0**	**83 342**	**0**	**0**	**44 298**	**9 800**	**58 110**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	288	0	23 880	7 524	19 226	0	1 754	0	4 385	0	37 808
	Total	**288**	**0**	**23 880**	**7 524**	**19 226**	**0**	**1 754**	**0**	**4 385**	**0**	**37 808**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	3 858	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14 841	0	0
	Total	**3 858**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14 841**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	1 516	0	492	0	0	16 842	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**1 516**	**0**	**492**	**0**	**0**	**16 842**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Lesotho		**54 954**	**229 728**	**545 197**	**3 866 817**	**91 817**	**1 123 100**	**1 754**	**22 897**	**997 132**	**243 558**	**871 032**

Table 72: Total Quantity of Organic Fertilizers used by District,Zone and Type

District	Zone	Ash	Kraal Manure	Poultry Manure	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	0	562 954	9 346	20 691
	Foothills	17 029	670 717	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0
	Total	**17 029**	**1 233 671**	**9 346**	**20 691**
Leribe	Lowlands	8 997	3 208 396	41 666	106 626
	Foothills	19 600	1 252 432	29 400	0
	Mountains	0	28 829	0	0
	Total	**28 597**	**4 489 657**	**71 066**	**106 626**
Berea	Lowlands	1 780	836 207	9 867	0
	Foothills	4 932	973 925	24 547	14 873
	Total	**6 712**	**1 810 132**	**34 414**	**14 873**
Maseru	Lowlands	21 403	868 267	7 798	20 608
	Foothills	4 942	335 786	0	0
	Mountains	0	44 153	0	0
	Total	**26 345**	**1 248 206**	**7 798**	**20 608**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	6 634	126 267	0	0
	Foothills	6 719	37 517	0	0
	Total	**13 353**	**163 784**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	92 283	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	14 720	0	0
	SRV	4 987	98 698	0	0
	Total	**4 987**	**205 700**	**0**	**0**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	122 465	0	0
	Total	**0**	**122 465**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	9 840	34 343	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0
	Total	**9 840**	**34 343**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	253	106 057	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0
	Total	**253**	**106 057**	**0**	**0**
Lesotho		**107 115**	**9 414 014**	**122 624**	**162 797**

Table 73: Total quantity of pesticides used by district,zone and type

District	Zone	Malathion	Metasystox	Riport	Karate	Lanacol	Dithane	Cutworn bait	Thiodan	Combination	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	193	0	0	492 080	192 840	0	723	166 515	0	0
	Foothills	299 580	49 930	0	974 138	0	0	87 511	49 670	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	24 965	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**299 773**	**49 930**	**0**	**1 491 183**	**192 840**	**0**	**88 234**	**216 185**	**0**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	539	0	1 366 733	607 949	238 196	6 091	997 454	47 810 982	3 616	2 034 609
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 106 195	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**539**	**0**	**1 366 733**	**607 949**	**238 196**	**6 091**	**997 454**	**51 917 177**	**3 616**	**2 034 609**
Berea	Lowlands	131 471	0	5 143	97 510	4 852	48 755	0	1 667 325	0	413 875
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	73 973	0	1 403 678	0	0
	Total	**131471**	**0**	**5143**	**97510**	**4852**	**122728**	**0**	**3071003**	**0**	**413875**
Maseru	Lowlands	0	0	0	137 928	0	0	0	335 082	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	983 458	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**137 928**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1 318 540**	**0**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	706 895	0	0
	Foothills	0	148 680	74 340	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**148 680**	**74 340**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**706 895**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	95 300
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**41**	**0**	**95300**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	61 792	0	25 099
	SRV	0	0	0	38 452	0	0	22	102 326	0	98 339
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38 452**	**0**	**0**	**34**	**164 118**	**0**	**123 438**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	1233	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 263
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97 708
	Total	**0**	**1233**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**98 971**
Lesotho		**431 782**	**199 843**	**1 446 215**	**2 373 022**	**435 887**	**128 819**	**1 085 722**	**57 393 960**	**3 616**	**2 766 192**

Table 74: Total quantity of seeds used by district,zone and type

District	Zone	Own Crop	Bought Locally	Hybrid	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	59 095	23 445	25 183	482
	Foothills	56 977	9 991	38 535	2 682
	Mountains	47 450	1 137	0	0
	Total	**163 522**	**34 572**	**63 718**	**3 164**
Leribe	Lowlands	357 463	122 848	67 819	9 545
	Foothills	124 786	14 848	15 119	1 075
	Mountains	172 533	10 233	6 584	0
	Total	**654 782**	**147 929**	**89 521**	**10 620**
Berea	Lowlands	447 688	87 715	106 101	1 941
	Foothills	279 854	81 534	44 510	5 949
	Total	**727 542**	**169 249**	**150 611**	**7 889**
Maseru	Lowlands	220 621	71 379	83 315	6 860
	Foothills	209 033	32 156	17 023	0
	Mountains	162 469	50 467	14 400	0
	Total	**592 123**	**154 003**	**114 739**	**6 860**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	194 997	105 463	27 449	10 528
	Foothills	81 376	11 074	26 224	0
	Total	**276 372**	**116 537**	**53 674**	**10 528**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	69 260	35 076	33 817	3 207
	Foothills	119 874	3 830	3 463	56 880
	Mountains	131 322	0	0	0
	SRV	143 136	16 679	11 024	2 294
	Total	**463 591**	**55 584**	**48 304**	**62 381**
Quthing	Mountains	76 883	19 583	3 012	2 935
	SRV	129 034	72 520	6 898	1 169
	Total	**205 917**	**92 103**	**9 910**	**4 105**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	277 210	17 384	1 929	6 693
	SRV	45 186	4 930	2 185	1 311
	Total	**322 395**	**22 313**	**4 115**	**8 004**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	506 379	321 514	2 335	464
	Total	**506 379**	**321 514**	**2 335**	**464**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	300 711	64 290	18 963	1 202
	SRV	49 214	3 206	0	0
	Total	**349 925**	**67 496**	**18 963**	**1 202**
Lesotho		**4 262 549**	**1 181 300**	**555 890**	**115 216**

Table 75: Amount of money spent on harvesting by district,zone and crop

District	Zone	Maize	Wheat	Sorghum	Beans	Peas	Barley	Oats	Other Crops	Potatoes
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	628 481	68 814	311 183	3 656	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	2 519 603	14 180	156 013	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	220 442	56 195	0	0	6 314	0	0	0	0
	Total	**3 368 525**	**139 188**	**467 196**	**3 656**	**6 314**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	3 349 845	0	1 106 561	307 741	52 420	4 430	0	0	0
	Foothills	902 094	0	227 439	5 874	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	1 684 795	202 317	0	47 042	118 205	14 108	0	0	0
	Total	**5 936 735**	**202 317**	**1 333 999**	**360 657**	**170 625**	**18 538**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Berea	Lowlands	3 259 692	0	625 805	245 619	0	0	0	14 675	0
	Foothills	1 186 259	0	330 434	19 040	15 032	0	0	5 011	0
	Total	**4 445 950**	**0**	**956 239**	**264 659**	**15 032**	**0**	**0**	**19 685**	**0**
Maseru	Lowlands	3 606 436	9 837	1 155 257	366 998	9 901	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	652 126	12 544	128 446	139 153	3 860	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	269 396	299 987	0	0	44 406	0	0	0	0
	Total	**4 527 958**	**322 368**	**1 283 703**	**506 151**	**58 167**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	1 491 563	7 909	404 059	23 535	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	606 945	0	298 133	50 071	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**2 098 508**	**7 909**	**702 191**	**73 606**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's	Lowlands	641 640	0	259 880	65 969	0	0	0	0	0
Hoek	Foothills	183 646	0	123 540	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	529 653	301 341	97 787	52 895	8 626	0	0	0	0
	SRV	441 373	96 550	402 844	65 334	19 310	0	0	0	0
	Total	**1 796 312**	**397 891**	**884 050**	**184 198**	**27 936**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Quthing	Mountains	325 139	232 533	11 972	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	1 548 016	107 195	980 059	149 561	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**1 873 155**	**339 728**	**992 032**	**149 561**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	1 345 196	796 999	9 890	165 011	275 911	0	0	0	0
	SRV	111 700	14 570	335 391	1 997	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**1 456 896**	**811 569**	**345 281**	**167 008**	**275 911**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	2 978 465	2 358 878	166 677	597 677	376 440	168 655	82 838	222 768	2 296
	Total	**2 978 465**	**2 358 878**	**166 677**	**597 677**	**376 440**	**168 655**	**82 838**	**222 768**	**2 296**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	2 037 258	504 545	65 190	164 602	96 266	4 098	0	81 131	0
	SRV	64 253	0	40 472	9 468	0	0	0	20 752	0
	Total	**2 101 511**	**504 545**	**105 662**	**174 070**	**96 266**	**4 098**	**0**	**101 883**	**0**
Lesotho		**30 584 015**	**5 084 392**	**7 237 029**	**2 481 242**	**1 026 690**	**191 291**	**82 838**	**344 336**	**2 296**

Table 76: Amount of money spent on storage by district,zone and crop

District	Zone	Maize	Wheat	Sorghum	Beans	Peas	Barley	Oats	Other Crops	Potatoes
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	118762	9642	78489	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	541320	14180	5560	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	4993	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**665075**	**23822**	**84049**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	738114	0	202701	53260	4540	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	127174	0	59626	1954	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	3135	0	0	1568	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**868423**	**0**	**262328**	**56782**	**4540**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Berea	Lowlands	680916	0	115446	9194	0	0	0	1957	0
	Foothills	176373	0	16756	2505	2004	0	0	0	0
	Total	**857290**	**0**	**132202**	**11699**	**2004**	**0**	**0**	**1957**	**0**
Maseru	Lowlands	628393	1967	260233	36303	2970	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	79373	4632	40761	22663	1447	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	39472	74010	.	.	10855	0	0	0	0
	Total	**747238**	**80609**	**300994**	**58966**	**15272**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	3301	0	0	0	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Total	**3301**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	94402	27794	7667	22043	7667	0	0	0	0
	SRV	72224	9172	27714	9656	5310	0	0	0	0
	Total	**166826**	**36966**	**35382**	**31699**	**12977**	0	0	0	0
Quthing	Mountains	16220	0	772	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	372052	4873	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**388272**	**4873**	**772**	**0**	**0**	0	0	0	0
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	330577	178609	1978	48268	45479	0	0	0	0
	SRV	24283	1943	86022	11981	.	0	0	0	0
	Total	**354860**	**180551**	**88000**	**60249**	**45479**	0	0	0	0
Mokhotlong	Mountains	335583	388125	20420	24882	30052	15761	5917	16764	1148
	Total	**335583**	**388125**	**20420**	**24882**	**30052**	**15761**	**5917**	**16764**	**1148**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	612850	146296	14784	28267	13274	656	0	20488	0
	SRV	52031	0	15097	6628	0	0	0	27440	0
	Total	**664881**	**146296**	**29881**	**34895**	**13274**	**656**	**0**	**47928**	**0**
Lesotho		**5051749**	**861241**	**954028**	**279173**	**123599**	**16417**	**5917**	**66648**	**1148**

Table 77: Total area area planted by Zone, district and main methods of ploughing

District	Zone	Own tractor	Hired tractor	Own Oxen	Hired Oxen	Own tractor & Hired tractor	Own tractor & Own Oxen	Hired tractor&Hired Oxen	Own tractor & Hired Oxen	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	88	1 558	1 323	793	0	0	0	27	94
	Foothills	956	985	1 791	411	14	0	25	0	280
	Mountains	42	0	1 412	460	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**1 086**	**2 543**	**4 526**	**1 664**	**14**	**0**	**25**	**27**	**374**
Leribe	Lowlands	925	11 438	11 043	2 236	220	193	0	0	1 506
	Foothills	607	444	4 033	946	0	38	0	0	139
	Mountains	80	0	5 140	352	647	304	0	0	4
	Total	**1 612**	**11 883**	**20 216**	**3 534**	**867**	**535**	**0**	**0**	**1 649**
Berea	Lowlands	1 860	8 925	9 759	1 905	80	1 320	0	0	49
	Foothills	245	438	9 163	2 198	37	193	0	0	803
	Total	**2 105**	**9 363**	**18 922**	**4 220**	**1**	**1 513**	**0**	**0**	**852**
Maseru	Lowlands	797	9 934	6 842	2 836	30	23	0	0	242
	Foothills	392	14 401	7 311	2 366	0	0	0	0	7
	Mountains	142	40	3 758	1 948	42	0	0	0	5
	Total	**1 331**	**11 375**	**17 911**	**7 150**	**72**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**253**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	45	6 675	11 923	3 890	222	0	0	114	673
	Foothills	7	254	5 328	918	0	0	0	0	1 668
	Total	**52**	**6 929**	**17 251**	**4 808**	**222**	**0**	**0**	**114**	**2 340**
Mohale's	Lowlands	256	4 713	5 445	1 645	0	0	0	0	65
Hoek	Foothills	104	95	620	1 053	10	0	0	33	6
	Mountains	114	181	2 942	757	332	0	0	0	316
	SRV	334	558	5 013	2 280	411	0	0	50	703
	Total	**808**	**5 547**	**14 019**	**5 745**	**743**	**0**	**0**	**33**	**1 140**
Quthing	Mountains	0	1 047	2 390	2 076	125	216	0	0	0
	SRV	428	1 465	3 531	2 043	78	20	0	0	558
	Total	**428**	**2 511**	**5 921**	**4 197**	**125**	**236**	**0**	**0**	**558**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	5 357	945	389	0	0	0	8
	SRV	0	0	1 796	299	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**7 153**	**1 244**	**389**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	54	574	14 840	7 262	886	1 978	0	153	964
	Total	**54**	**574**	**14 840**	**7 262**	**886**	**1 978**	**0**	**153**	**964**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	100	3	8 294	5 483	0	0	0	20	924
	SRV	0	281	2 313	158	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**100**	**284**	**10 607**	**5 641**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**924**
Lesotho		**7 575**	**51 009**	**131 367**	**45 506**	**3 300**	**4 263**	**25**	**347**	**9 062**

Table 78: Area disked by district,zone and main method of disking

District	Zone	Own tractor	Hired tractor	Own Oxen	Hired Oxen	Own tractor & Hired tractor	Own tractor & Own Oxen	Own tractor & Hired Oxen	Hired tractor & Own Oxen	Hired tractor & Hired Oxen	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	0	68	220	137	27	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	416	142	0	0	0	0	0	208
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**68**	**635**	**278**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**208**
Leribe	Lowlands	800	2 101	1 103	221	2	145	14	0	0	208
	Foothills	26	0	149	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	3 358	290	433	265	0	0	0	0
	Total	**826**	**2 101**	**4 609**	**511**	**435**	**410**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**208**
Berea	Lowlands	695	446	1 415	84	271	245	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	170	76	1 321	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**866**	**522**	**2 736**	**84**	**271**	**245**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Maseru	Lowlands	0	423	824	222	5	85	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	521	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	46	152	790	185	41	14	0	0	0	0
	Total	**46**	**575**	**2 135**	**406**	**46**	**99**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	45	243	593	179	452	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	87	0	34	0	0	1 751	0	0	0	0
	Total	**133**	**243**	**627**	**179**	**452**	**1 751**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	1 648	198	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**1 710**	**198**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	452	553	125	466	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	718	984	0	340	46	146	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**1 169**	**1 537**	**125**	**806**	**46**	**146**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	657	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	SRV	0	0	609	280	0	0	0	0	0	100
	Total	**0**	**0**	**1 266**	**280**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**101**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	117	0	11 195	4 028	231	1 439	0	0	145	829
	Total	**117**	**0**	**11 195**	**4 028**	**231**	**1 439**	**0**	**0**	**145**	**829**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	0	1 185	1 222	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**1 200**	**1 222**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Lesotho		**1 988**	**3 509**	**27 282**	**8 723**	**1 587**	**4 750**	**60**	**146**	**145**	**1 345**

Table 79: Area planted by district,zone and main method of planting

District	Zone	Own Planter Ox drawn	Hired planter Ox drawn	Own Planter tractor drawn	Hired planter tractor drawn	Mannual	Other	Total area
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	1 930	1 584	323	4	3	0	3 843
	Foothills	3 052	1 213	15	40	43	0	4 362
	Mountains	42	0	4	0	1 910	0	1 956
	Total	**5 024**	**2 797**	**342**	**43**	**1 955**	**0**	**10 161**
Leribe	Lowlands	13 586	4 413	2 340	1 142	2 617	120	24 217
	Foothills	3 576	1 011	209	107	554	0	5 456
	Mountains	19	0	828	79	5 601	0	6 527
	Total	**17 181**	**5 424**	**3 376**	**1 328**	**8 772**	**120**	**36 200**
Berea	Lowlands	9 127	5 276	4 152	2 620	1 594	970	23 739
	Foothills	7 533	3 188	1 411	160	381	558	13 231
	Total	**16 660**	**8 464**	**5 563**	**2 780**	**1 975**	**1 528**	**36 971**
Maseru	Lowlands	9 916	7 178	676	698	2 013	223	20 704
	Foothills	4 903	2 870	1 493	964	1 070	0	11 300
	Mountains	495	104	123	3	5 288	0	6 013
	Total	**15 315**	**10 153**	**2 292**	**1 665**	**8 370**	**223**	**38 017**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	9 012	3 490	2 200	2 700	5 378	553	23 334
	Foothills	3 912	1 129	214	0	1 230	1 897	8 382
	Total	**12 924**	**4 619**	**2 414**	**2 700**	**6 609**	**2 451**	**31 716**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	5 259	2 272	119	625	3 619	0	11 893
	Foothills	159	273	673	310	345	40	1 800
	Mountains	539	100	239	196	3 087	46	4 207
	SRV	1 063	1 464	986	1 781	3 595	459	9 348
	Total	**7 021**	**4 109**	**2 017**	**2 912**	**10 646**	**544**	**27 249**
Quthing	Mountains	508	532	120	842	3 566	306	5 874
	SRV	1 480	1 931	756	1 322	892	594	6 975
	Total	**1 988**	**2 463**	**876**	**2 164**	**4 458**	**900**	**12 849**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	774	0	1 228	56	4 642	0	6 699
	SRV	281	0	289	0	1 525	0	2 094
	Total	**1 054**	**0**	**1 516**	**56**	**6 167**	**0**	**8 793**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	480	182	3 680	2 010	18 578	529	25 460
	Total	**480**	**182**	**3 680**	**2 010**	**18 578**	**529**	**25 460**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	251	532	1 106	1 094	9 876	1 415	14 274
	SRV	247	0	160	0	1 798	40	2 245
	Total	**498**	**532**	**1 266**	**1 094**	**11 675**	**1 455**	**16 520**
Lesotho		**78 145**	**38 742**	**23 342**	**16 754**	**79 204**	**7 749**	**243 835**

Table 80: Types of Inorganic fertilizers used by district,zone and area

District	Zone	Double supers	Single Supers	3:2:1(35)	3:2:1(25)	LAN	2:3:2(22)	Lime	Urea	3:2:1(32)	3:2:1(30)	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	3	75	0	1 019	0	540	0	0	611	0	95
	Foothills	0	4	286	2 165	0	387	0	0	0	38	290
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**3**	**79**	**286**	**3 184**	**0**	**926**	**0**	**0**	**611**	**38**	**385**
Leribe	Lowlands	0	87	299	5 723	524	1 303	0	67	965	608	1 933
	Foothills	2	0	0	676	0	800	0	0	1 150	0	163
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
	Total	**2**	**87**	**299**	**6 398**	**524**	**2 103**	**0**	**79**	**2 115**	**608**	**2 096**
Berea	Lowlands	0	0	93	8 182	0	1 871	0	0	1 270	515	1 068
	Foothills	25	0	65	2 578	0	942	0	0	79	516	469
	Total	**25**	**0**	**157**	**10 760**	**0**	**2 813**	**0**	**0**	**1 349**	**1 031**	**1 537**
Maseru	Lowlands	291	371	997	5 700	0	1 310	0	0	1 969	187	440
	Foothills	0	0	0	1 396	114	727	0	0	0	285	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**291**	**371**	**997**	**7 095**	**114**	**2 037**	**0**	**0**	**1 969**	**471**	**440**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	106	0	308	1 664	0	463	0	40	0	234	1 798
	Foothills	0	0	296	584	0	180	0	0	90	0	427
	Total	**106**	**0**	**604**	**2 248**	**0**	**643**	**0**	**40**	**90**	**234**	**2 225**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	0	1 082	1 065	0	970	0	0	316	101	634
	Foothills	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
	Mountains	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	70	0	193	0	178	0	0	100	0	168
	Total	**0**	**70**	**1 082**	**1 336**	**0**	**1 147**	**0**	**0**	**416**	**101**	**826**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	166	0	120	184	300	0	215	0	225	0	579
	Total	**166**	**0**	**120**	**184**	**300**	**0**	**215**	**0**	**225**	**0**	**579**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	0	0
	Total	**123**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**186**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	34	0	2	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**34**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**114**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Lesotho		**751**	**606**	**3 547**	**31 205**	**938**	**9 784**	**215**	**119**	**6 962**	**2 484**	**8 089**

Table 81: Types of organic fertilizers used by district,zone and area

District	Zone	Ash	Kraal Manure	Poultry Manure	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	0	2 584	41	101
	Foothills	82	2 201	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0
	Total	**82**	**4 785**	**41**	**101**
Leribe	Lowlands	252	15 090	445	660
	Foothills	4	2 588	86	0
	Mountains	0	16	0	0
	Total	**256**	**17 694**	**531**	**660**
Berea	Lowlands	6	13 010	155	0
	Foothills	4	7 357	239	168
	Total	**10**	**20 367**	**394**	**168**
Maseru	Lowlands	133	11 786	55	36
	Foothills	1	3 628	0	0
	Mountains	0	356	0	0
	Total	**134**	**15 770**	**55**	**36**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	9	2 146	0	0
	Foothills	56	526	0	0
	Total	**64**	**2 671**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	2 007	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	74	0	0
	SRV	42	1 290	0	0
	Total	**42**	**3 371**	**0**	**0**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	1 956	0	0
	Total	**0**	**1 956**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	6	117	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0
	Total	**6**	**117**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	34	614	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0
	Total	**34**	**614**	**0**	**0**
Lesotho		**628**	**67 344**	**1 020**	**964**

Table 82: Types of pesticides used by district,zone and area

District	Zone	Malathion	Metasystox	Riport	Karate	Lanacol	Dithane	Cutworn bait	Thiodan	Combination	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	69	0	0	382	81	0	141	95	0	0
	Foothills	197	48	0	577	0	0	1 223	35	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**266**	**48**	**0**	**1 003**	**81**	**0**	**1 364**	**129**	**0**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	216	0	115	1 203	419	228	257	4 996	12	1 168
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	297	47	2 823	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**216**	**0**	**115**	**1 203**	**419**	**524**	**304**	**7 819**	**12**	**1 168**
Berea	Lowlands	1 003	0	150	163	93	438	0	5 266	0	752
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	1 885	0	0
	Total	**1 003**	**0**	**150**	**163**	**93**	**525**	**0**	**7 151**	**0**	**752**
Maseru	Lowlands	0	0	0	337	0	0	0	319	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 475	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**337**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2 793**	**0**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	814	0	0
	Foothills	0	263	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**263**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**814**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	206
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**84**	**0**	**235**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	70	0	41
	SRV	0	0	0	107	0	0	32	189	0	404
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**107**	**0**	**0**	**90**	**259**	**0**	**445**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	311
	Total	**0**	**47**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**354**
Lesotho		**1 485**	**357**	**297**	**2 813**	**594**	**1 049**	**1 759**	**19 050**	**12**	**2 954**

Table 83: Area weeded by zone,district and methods of weeding

District	Zone	Own tractor	Hired tractor	Own oxen	Hired oxen	Own labour	Hired labour	Combinations	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	64	0	57	0	2,479	638	0	0
	Foothills	43	67	133	59	1,879	631	1,255	0
	Mountains	92	126	108	0	993	0	143	0
	Total	**198**	**193**	**298**	**59**	**5,351**	**1,269**	1,398	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	127	750	625	229	5,161	2,049	5,553	3,821
	Foothills	0	0	759	238	1,653	1,344	335	0
	Mountains	0	0	243	0	2,510	207	7,363	3,821
	Total	**127**	**750**	**1,627**	**467**	**9,325**	**3,599**	13,251	**7,641**
Berea	Lowlands	0	202	1,824	180	1,758	1,610	12,316	3,430
	Foothills	13	8	33	.	1,181	9	4,539	3,263
	Total	**13**	**210**	**1,857**	**180**	**2,939**	**1,619**	16,855	**6,693**
Maseru	Lowlands	0	562	2,293	864	1,761	1,384	6,041	800
	Foothills	0	0	298	290	1,212	0	6,613	0
	Mountains	0	0	230	269	1,365	275	1,302	460
	Total	**0**	**562**	**2,821**	**1,423**	**4,337**	**1,659**	13,957	**1,259**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	0	227	3,334	847	3,782	697	5,505	707
	Foothills	0	0	378	0	788	0	5,304	226
	Total	**0**	**227**	**3,711**	**847**	**4,570**	**697**	10,809	**932**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	0	1,283	175	5,152	383	1,220	0
	Foothills	0	0	114	27	1,010	41	1,254	0
	Mountains	0	0	190	39	1,383	201	787	543
	SRV	0	0	218	0	4,440	951	360	180
	Total	**0**	**0**	**1,804**	**241**	**11,985**	**1,577**	3,622	**723**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	63	284	3,214	636	0	48
	SRV	0	103	668	423	2,896	885	1,488	636
	Total	**0**	**103**	**732**	**708**	**6,111**	**1,521**	1,488	**684**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	514	122	2,237	891	1,021	0
	SRV	0	0	389	100	636	393	652	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**902**	**221**	**2,874**	**1,285**	1,672	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	32	2,272	356	5,180	798	8,104	738
	Total	**0**	**32**	**2,272**	**356**	**5,180**	**798**	8,104	**738**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	0	3,221	622	3,674	1,335	3,615	66
	SRV	0	0	209	104	278	0	1,787	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**3,430**	**726**	**3,952**	**1,335**	5,401	**66**
Lesotho		**325**	**2,077**	**19,455**	**5,228**	**56,624**	**15,359**	**76,557**	**18,738**

Table 84: Number of farm equipment fully owned by District, Zone and Type

District	Zone	Tractors	Scotch Cart	Truck/Van	Harvesting Machines	Sprayers	Cultivators	Ploughs	Disks	Planters
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	287	1,139	192	0	0	667	1,904	288	1,805
	Foothills	191	1,170	96	0	299	1,465	2,153	599	1,953
	Mountains	0	100	0	0	0	226	605	0	100
	Total	**478**	**2,409**	**288**	**0**	**299**	**2,359**	**4,662**	**887**	**3,857**
Leribe	Lowlands	936	8,221	356	92	1,320	6,511	8,993	2,792	6,351
	Foothills	98	1,671	196	0	196	1,566	3,145	196	1,771
	Mountains	0	275	0	0	0	843	2,588	490	275
	Total	**1,034**	**10,167**	**552**	**92**	**1,516**	**8,920**	**14,727**	**3,479**	**8,397**
Berea	Lowlands	784	7,542	2,648	878	1,273	5,488	8,136	1,863	7,440
	Foothills	0	1,589	0	0	199	791	4,353	1,489	2,571
	Total	**784**	**9,131**	**2,648**	**878**	**1,472**	**6,278**	**12,489**	**3,352**	**10,012**
Maseru	Lowlands	593	5,481	1,184	0	493	2,746	6,057	2,156	4,789
	Foothills	0	1,593	0	0	0	2,979	4,670	498	2,290
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	98	2,547	293	0
	Total	**593**	**7,074**	**1,184**	**0**	**493**	**5,823**	**13,274**	**2,947**	**7,079**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	390	4,597	488	0	489	5,691	11,183	3,625	4,806
	Foothills	0	1,776	0	0	99	3,056	2,958	889	2,964
	Total	**390**	**6,373**	**488**	**0**	**588**	**8,748**	**14,141**	**4,515**	**7,769**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	100	2,264	101	0	193	2,267	3,838	585	1,971
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	495	1,283	297	395
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,454	98	196
	SRV	0	299	0	0	100	698	2,824	483	985
	Total	**100**	**2,563**	**101**	**0**	**293**	**3,461**	**9,399**	**1,463**	**3,547**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,488	721	446
	SRV	0	96	182	0	290	182	2,584	96	2,104
	Total	**0**	**96**	**182**	**0**	**290**	**182**	**5,072**	**817**	**2,550**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	198	0	0	197	2,158	494	590
	SRV	0	100	0	0	0	486	1,279	97	0
	Total	**0**	**100**	**198**	**0**	**0**	**682**	**3,437**	**591**	**590**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	116	0	0	117	0	349	8,240	1,623	0
	Total	**116**	**0**	**0**	**117**	**0**	**349**	**8,240**	**1,623**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	662	0	0	0	335	5,952	1,988	248
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	850	95	189
	Total	**0**	**662**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**335**	**6,801**	**2,082**	**437**
Lesotho		**3,495**	**38,575**	**5,640**	**1,086**	**4,952**	**37,138**	**92,241**	**21,755**	**44,238**

Table 85: Number of farm building by district, agro zone and the type of agricultural building

District	Zone	Rontabole	Heisi	Polata	Optaka	Mok'huk'hu	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	386	385	574	96	96	0
	Foothills	795	0	599	0	99	0
	Mountains	200	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**1380**	**385**	**1172**	**96**	**196**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	1126	688	1723	0	1907	460
	Foothills	98	0	490	0	98	784
	Mountains	78	0	0	0	0	412
	Total	**1302**	**688**	**2213**	**0**	**2005**	**1655**
Berea	Lowlands	99	98	687	0	592	98
	Foothills	401	200	500	0	198	0
	Total	**500**	**298**	**1188**	**0**	**790**	**98**
Maseru	Lowlands	1871	297	2570	198	3635	2668
	Foothills	0	0	581	0	198	791
	Mountains	1678	0	493	0	296	395
	Total	**3549**	**297**	**3644**	**198**	**4129**	**3853**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	394	0	1179	101	391	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	198	0
	Total	**394**	**0**	**1179**	**101**	**589**	**0**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	98	0	394	98	95	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	98
	Mountains	1668	0	294	0	0	0
	SRV	94	0	476	0	94	283
	Total	**1861**	**0**	**1165**	**98**	**190**	**381**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	388	0	864	0	97	0
	Total	**388**	**0**	**864**	**0**	**97**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	98	197	295	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**98**	**197**	**295**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	232
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**232**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	166	0	0	0	246	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**166**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**246**	**0**
Lesotho		**9637**	**1865**	**11719**	**493**	**8241**	**6219**

Table 86: Number of farming building by district, agro zone and main purpose

District	Zone	Keeping Livestock	Keeping Poultry	Storage of Produce	Storage of Equipment	Mixed Purpose	Office	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	0	0	192	579	766	0	0
	Foothills	0	100	0	1293	99	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	200	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**100**	**192**	**2072**	**866**	**0**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	540	272	1346	1118	2717	0	0
	Foothills	784	98	98	294	196	0	0
	Mountains	686	0	78	0	0	0	0
	Total	**2011**	**370**	**1522**	**1412**	**2913**	**0**	**0**
Berea	Lowlands	391	0	490	0	693	0	0
	Foothills	0	98	0	100	1102	0	0
	Total	**391**	**98**	**490**	**100**	**1794**	**0**	**0**
Maseru	Lowlands	1670	1182	3754	1384	2163	0	1085
	Foothills	791	0	99	0	680	0	0
	Mountains	395	0	296	197	1974	0	0
	Total	**2855**	**1182**	**4149**	**1581**	**4817**	**0**	**1085**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	0	97	0	201	1667	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	198
	Total	**0**	**97**	**0**	**201**	**1667**	**0**	**198**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	98	196	198	193	0	0	0
	Foothills	98	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	196	0	1766	0	0
	SRV	283	94	570	0	0	0	0
	Total	**479**	**290**	**965**	**193**	**1766**	**0**	**0**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	195	487	474	97	96	0	0
	Total	**195**	**487**	**474**	**97**	**96**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	492	0	99	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**492**	**0**	**99**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	232	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**232**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	164	0	248	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**164**	**0**	**248**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Lesotho		**6819**	**2624**	**8139**	**5657**	**13919**	**0**	**1283**

Table 87: Number of buildings by district , agro zone and type of ownership

District	Zone	Owned	Rented In	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	1537	0	0
	Foothills	1493	0	0
	Mountains	200	0	0
	Total	**3229**	**0**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	5901	0	92
	Foothills	1470	0	0
	Mountains	765	0	0
	Total	**8136**	**0**	**92**
Berea	Lowlands	1281	0	97
	Foothills	1299	0	0
	Total	**2581**	**0**	**97**
Maseru	Lowlands	11139	99	0
	Foothills	1570	0	0
	Mountains	2862	0	0
	Total	**15571**	**99**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	2064	0	0
	Foothills	96	0	198
	Total	**2160**	**0**	**198**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	686	0	0
	Foothills	98	0	0
	Mountains	1963	0	0
	SRV	1048	0	0
	Total	**3794**	**0**	**0**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0
	SRV	1349	0	0
	Total	**1349**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	492	0	99
	SRV	0	0	0
	Total	**492**	**0**	**99**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	232	0	0
	Total	**232**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	412	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0
	Total	**412**	**0**	**0**
Lesotho		**37955**	**99**	**486**

Table 88: Number of Households by District, Agro Zone and Source of Irrigating Water

District	Zone	Dam	Pond	River	Plastic Tank(Roof water Harvesting)	Stone Tank (Roof water Harvesting)	Stone Tank (Spring Development)	Stone Tank (Underground water storage Tank)	Ground Water-Bore Hole	Private Pipe	Community Pipe
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	100	0	0	399	0	0	0	0	0	11,344
	Mountains	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**200**	**0**	**0**	**399**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11,344**
Leribe	Lowlands	275	0	534	0	0	0	0	1,049	0	14,566
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**275**	**0**	**534**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1,049**	**0**	**14,566**
Berea	Lowlands	98	0	593	396	0	0	4,203	0	878	989
	Foothills	0	199	298	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,988
	Total	**98**	**199**	**892**	**396**	**0**	**0**	**4,203**	**0**	**878**	**2,977**
Maseru	Lowlands	486	0	589	0	0	0	2,966	1,087	3,559	1,187
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	900	1,999
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**486**	**0**	**589**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2,966**	**1,087**	**4,458**	**3,186**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	588	0	0	0	0	0	688	786	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**588**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**688**	**786**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	472	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**472**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	193	191	871	0	1,442	0	0	0	2,579	1,930
	Total	**193**	**191**	**871**	**0**	**1,442**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2,579**	**1,930**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	349	1,378	2,769	0	0	702	0	0	0	10,537
	Total	**349**	**1,378**	**2,769**	**0**	**0**	**702**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10,537**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	505	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**505**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Lesotho		**2,189**	**1,768**	**5,656**	**795**	**1,914**	**1,208**	**7,857**	**2,923**	**7,915**	**44,540**

Table 89: Number of fields by Cause of Desertification, District and Zone

District	Zone	Drought	Uncontrolled Burning	Poor Cultivation Activities	Exotic/invasive Species	Overgrazing	Other
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	287	0	0	0	0	93
	Foothills	200	0	200	200	95	100
	Mountains	100	0	0	0	0	100
	Total	**586**	**0**	**200**	**200**	**95**	**293**
Leribe	Lowlands	534	178	730	0	861	248
	Foothills	1,181	0	0	98	0	492
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**1,715**	**178**	**730**	**98**	**861**	**739**
Berea	Lowlands	0	0	392	0	196	0
	Foothills	3,089	0	596	601	797	3,866
	Total	**3,089**	**0**	**988**	**601**	**993**	**3,866**
Maseru	Lowlands	2,138	199	284	385	195	872
	Foothills	100	0	794	0	297	1,794
	Mountains	493	0	0	197	197	296
	Total	**2,731**	**199**	**1,078**	**583**	**689**	**2,962**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	196	0	395	296	0	197
	Foothills	396	0	0	0	0	199
	Total	**592**	**0**	**395**	**296**	**0**	**396**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	1,200	0	95	0	100	0
	Foothills	687	0	396	0	0	392
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	589
	SRV	100	0	0	0	0	293
	Total	**1,986**	**0**	**491**	**0**	**100**	**1,274**
Quthing	Mountains	1,288	0	0	0	232	0
	SRV	1,559	0	96	0	97	0
	Total	**2,847**	**0**	**96**	**0**	**329**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	2,312	0	0	1,517	0	0
	Total	**2,312**	**0**	**0**	**1,517**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	2,972	84	0	0	0	412
	SRV	4,064	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**7,036**	**84**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**412**
Lesotho		**22,894**	**461**	**3,978**	**3,295**	**3,067**	**9,942**

Table 90: Number of Households Involed in Extra Agricultural Activities by District, Agro Zone and Activity

		Involved_In_Forestry		Involved_In_Fishery		Access_To_Irrigation		Involved_In_Bee_keeping		Involved_In_Poultry	
District	**Zone**	**Yes**	**No**	**Yes**	**No**	**Yes**	**No**	**Yes**	**No**	**Yes**	**No**
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	959	5191	0	6150	0	6150	0	6150	0	6150
	Foothills	1949	4008	0	5958	0	5958	0	5958	100	5858
	Mountains	126	1652	0	1778	0	1778	0	1778	0	1778
	Total	**3034**	**10851**	**0**	**13886**	**0**	**13886**	**0**	**13886**	**100**	**13786**
Leribe	Lowlands	1933	20980	0	22913	709	22204	0	22913	1178	21735
	Foothills	1372	6306	0	7678	0	7678	0	7678	1274	6404
	Mountains	372	8117	0	8490	137	8352	0	8490	0	8490
	Total	**3677**	**35404**	**0**	**39081**	**846**	**38235**	**0**	**39081**	**2452**	**36629**
Berea	Lowlands	2942	17443	98	18629	0	18629	98	20287	98	18629
	Foothills	597	8701	0	9298	99	9199	0	9298	198	9100
	Total	**3539**	**26143**	**98**	**27927**	**99**	**27828**	**98**	**29585**	**295**	**27730**
Maseru	Lowlands	2358	19938	0	20911	392	20520	0	22394	791	20121
	Foothills	300	10584	0	10884	0	10884	0	10884	600	10284
	Mountains	390	5597	0	5987	0	5987	0	5987	0	5888
	Total	**3048**	**36118**	**0**	**37782**	**392**	**37390**	**0**	**39265**	**1390**	**36293**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	97	20721	0	20818	98	20720	297	20424	198	20620
	Foothills	96	6091	0	6187	0	6187	0	6187	0	6187
	Total	**193**	**26812**	**0**	**27005**	**98**	**26907**	**297**	**26611**	**198**	**26807**
Mohale's	Lowlands	95	8283	0	8379	0	8379	0	8379	0	8379
Hoek	Foothills	0	3256	0	3256	0	3256	0	3256	0	3256
	Mountains	0	4076	0	4076	0	4076	0	4076	671	3405
	SRV	692	7800	0	8492	0	8492	0	8492	0	8492
	Total	**787**	**23415**	**0**	**24202**	**0**	**24202**	**0**	**24202**	**671**	**23532**
Quthing	Mountains	0	6819	0	6819	0	6819	0	6819	0	6819
	SRV	288	8888	0	9176	768	8408	0	9176	487	8689
	Total	**288**	**15707**	**0**	**15995**	**768**	**15227**	**0**	**15995**	**487**	**15508**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	492	7259	0	7751	0	7751	0	7751	0	7751
	SRV	0	2650	0	2650	0	2650	0	2650	0	2650
	Total	**492**	**9909**	**0**	**10401**	**0**	**10401**	**0**	**10401**	**0**	**10401**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	117	19974	0	20091	2783	17308	0	20091	0	20091
	Total	**117**	**19974**	**0**	**20091**	**2783**	**17308**	**0**	**20091**	**0**	**20091**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	330	16331	0	16662	0	16662	0	16662	0	16662
	SRV	0	4720	0	4720	0	4720	0	4720	0	4720
	Total	**330**	**21052**	**0**	**21382**	**0**	**21382**	**0**	**21382**	**0**	**21382**
LESOTHO		**15506**	**225385**	**98**	**237752**	**4986**	**232766**	**394**	**240498**	**5594**	**232157**

Table 91: Number of Permanent Farm Workers by District, Zone, Sex and Monthly Earnings

		1-200		201-400		401-600		601-800		801-1000		1001+	
District	**Zone**	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**
Botha	Lowlands	0	0	482	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bothe	Foothills	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**482**	**0**	**100**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	787	1,180
	Foothills	98	0	493	100	0	0	196	98	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**98**	**0**	**585**	**100**	**137**	**0**	**196**	**98**	**0**	**0**	**787**	**1,180**
Berea	Lowlands	293	196	295	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**293**	**196**	**492**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**200**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Maseru	Lowlands	0	0	1,256	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	195	0	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**1,851**	**0**	**195**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	98	0	498	0	593	501	497	201	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**98**	**0**	**498**	**0**	**593**	**501**	**497**	**201**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mohale's	Lowlands	101	0	898	1,002	199	0	0	0	100	301	0	0
Hoek	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	294	0	0	0
	SRV	100	0	290	0	0	0	193	0	0	0	299	0
	Total	**200**	**0**	**1,188**	**1,002**	**297**	**0**	**193**	**0**	**395**	**301**	**299**	**0**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	390	0	191	0	292	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**390**	**0**	**191**	**0**	**292**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's	Mountains	98	0	394	0	295	0	0	0	197	0	197	0
Nek	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**98**	**0**	**394**	**0**	**295**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**197**	**0**	**197**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	1,746	0	1,747	0	1,739	0	1,859	0	467	0	812	0
	Total	**1,746**	**0**	**1,747**	**0**	**1,739**	**0**	**1,859**	**0**	**467**	**0**	**812**	**0**
Thaba	Mountains	0	0	412	0	0	0	588	0	0	0	84	0
Tseka	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**412**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**777**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**84**	**0**
Lesotho		**2,532**	**196**	**8,040**	**1,102**	**3,548**	**501**	**4,015**	**299**	**1,059**	**301**	**2,179**	**1,180**

Table 92: Number of Farm Equipment Purchased by Cost of Purchase

Items	001 - 999	1000 - 2000	2001 - 4000	4001- 6000	6001 -8000	8001- 10000	10001 +
Tractor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plough	1607	199	0	0	0	0	0
Planter	401	197	200	0	0	0	0
Harrow	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sprays	98	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harvester	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scotch cart	396	195	0	0	100	0	0
Van	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
wheel - tractor, scotch cart	1911	0	0	0	0	0	0
sekara	10717	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plate	2257	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nuts	20864	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	503	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**38854**	**591**	**200**	**0**	**100**	**0**	**0**

Table 93: Number of equipment /machinery shared by District, 2009/2010 Agriculture Census

District	Zone	Tractors	Ploughs	Disks	Planters	Cultivators	Sprayers	Harvesting Machines	Truck/Van	Scotch Cart
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Leribe	Lowlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	267
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**267**
Berea	Lowlands	1168	584	2438	1851	195	291	487	878	1364
	Foothills	100	896	800	1293	200	200	0	0	1093
	Total	**1268**	**1479**	**3238**	**3144**	**396**	**492**	**487**	**878**	**2457**
Maseru	Lowlands	0	584	590	293	293	0	0	297	590
	Foothills	0	893	100	0	297	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**1674**	**691**	**293**	**590**	**0**	**0**	**297**	**590**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	98	195	98	98	195	0	0	0	292
	Foothills	0	99	0	99	0	0	0	0	99
	Total	**98**	**294**	**98**	**197**	**195**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**391**
Mohale's	Lowlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
Hoek	Foothills	0	196	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	767	0	0	0	0	0	0	96
	SRV	0	579	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**1542**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**196**
Quthing	Mountains	0	512	0	431	0	0	0	0	74
	SRV	182	854	0	675	0	0	0	0	96
	Total	**182**	**1366**	**0**	**1106**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**170**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	3042	197	296	98	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	1363	389	0	680	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**4405**	**586**	**296**	**778**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	3244	1267	0	115	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**3244**	**1267**	**0**	**115**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	752	253	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	188	0	0	0	0	0	0	94
	Total	**0**	**940**	**253**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**94**
Lesotho		**1548**	**14944**	**6132**	**5037**	**2074**	**492**	**487**	**1174**	**4166**

Table 94: Number of equipment /machinery fully owned by District, 2009/2010 Agriculture Census

District	Zone	Tractors	Ploughs	Disks	Planters	Cultivators	Sprayers	Harvesting Machines	Truck/Van	Scotch Cart
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	287	1904	288	1805	667	0	0	192	1139
	Foothills	191	2153	599	1953	1465	299	0	96	1170
	Mountains	0	605	0	100	226	0	0	0	100
	Total	**478**	**4662**	**887**	**3857**	**2359**	**299**	**0**	**288**	**2409**
Leribe	Lowlands	936	8993	2792	6351	6511	1320	92	356	8221
	Foothills	98	3145	196	1771	1566	196	0	196	1671
	Mountains	0	2588	490	275	843	0	0	0	275
	Total	**1034**	**14727**	**3479**	**8397**	**8920**	**1516**	**92**	**552**	**10167**
Berea	Lowlands	784	8136	1863	7440	5488	1273	878	2648	7542
	Foothills	0	4353	1489	2571	791	199	0	0	1589
	Total	**784**	**12489**	**3352**	**10012**	**6278**	**1472**	**878**	**2648**	**9131**
Maseru	Lowlands	593	6057	2156	4789	2746	493	0	1184	5481
	Foothills	0	4670	498	2290	2979	0	0	0	1593
	Mountains	0	2547	293	0	98	0	0	0	0
	Total	**593**	**13274**	**2947**	**7079**	**5823**	**493**	**0**	**1184**	**7074**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	390	11183	3625	4806	5691	489	0	488	4597
	Foothills	0	2958	889	2964	3056	99	0	0	1776
	Total	**390**	**14141**	**4515**	**7769**	**8748**	**588**	**0**	**488**	**6373**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	100	3838	585	1971	2267	193	0	101	2264
	Foothills	0	1283	297	395	495	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	1454	98	196	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	2824	483	985	698	100	0	0	299
	Total	**100**	**9399**	**1463**	**3547**	**3461**	**293**	**0**	**101**	**2563**
Quthing	Mountains	0	2488	721	446	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	2584	96	2104	182	290	0	182	96
	Total	**0**	**5072**	**817**	**2550**	**182**	**290**	**0**	**182**	**96**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	2158	494	590	197	0	0	198	0
	SRV	0	1279	97	0	486	0	0	0	100
	Total	**0**	**3437**	**591**	**590**	**682**	**0**	**0**	**198**	**100**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	116	8240	1623	0	349	0	117	0	0
	Total	**116**	**8240**	**1623**	**0**	**349**	**0**	**117**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	5952	1988	248	335	0	0	0	662
	SRV	0	850	95	189	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**6801**	**2082**	**437**	**335**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**662**
Lesotho		**3,495**	**92,241**	**21,755**	**44,238**	**37,138**	**4,952**	**1,086**	**5,640**	**38,575**

Table 95: Number of equipment /machinery rented by District, 2009/2010 Agriculture Census

District	Zone	Tractors	Ploughs	Disks	Planters	Cultivators	Sprayers	Harvesting Machines	Truck/Van	Scotch Cart
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	1051	96	0	478	0	0	0	0	191
	Foothills	0	95	0	95	95	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**1051**	**190**	**0**	**572**	**95**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**191**
Leribe	Lowlands	92	0	77	181	0	0	0	0	579
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**92**	**0**	**77**	**181**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**579**
Berea	Lowlands	3220	1071	488	1169	782	486	390	585	5360
	Foothills	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	98
	Total	**3220**	**1071**	**488**	**1267**	**782**	**486**	**390**	**585**	**5458**
Maseru	Lowlands	2247	2444	878	2920	1566	0	0	197	1572
	Foothills	0	200	0	501	200	0	0	0	200
	Mountains	0	1082	0	99	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**2247**	**3726**	**878**	**3519**	**1767**	**0**	**0**	**197**	**1772**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**99**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	299	1065	699	499	0	0	0	200
	Total	**0**	**398**	**1163**	**699**	**499**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**200**
Quthing	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	182	574	192	575	182	0	0	0	182
	Total	**182**	**574**	**192**	**575**	**182**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**182**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	98	98	0	394	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**98**	**98**	**0**	**394**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	2093	1629	0	347	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**2093**	**1629**	**0**	**347**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	754	506	82	0	0	0	0	82
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**754**	**506**	**82**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**82**
Lesotho		**6792**	**8904**	**5030**	**6895**	**4065**	**486**	**390**	**782**	**8563**

Table 96: Number of equipment /machinery used but not owned by District, 2009/2010 Agriculture Census

District	Zone	Tractors	Ploughs	Disks	Planters	Cultivators	Sprayers	Harvesting Machines	Truck/Van	Scotch Cart
Botha Bothe	Lowlands	0	191	91	666	288	0	0	0	669
	Foothills	0	772	0	583	383	0	0	0	399
	Mountains	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**963**	**91**	**1,250**	**671**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1,068**
Leribe	Lowlands	180	860	259	739	394	220	0	0	517
	Foothills	0	787	98	593	98	0	0	0	294
	Mountains	0	0	78	78	78	0	0	0	216
	Total	**180**	**1,647**	**436**	**1,410**	**570**	**220**	**0**	**0**	**1,027**
Berea	Lowlands	780	1,760	2,156	1,175	975	293	390	293	3,709
	Foothills	0	3,454	1,389	4,047	794	298	0	0	2,263
	Total	**780**	**5,214**	**3,545**	**5,222**	**1,769**	**592**	**390**	**293**	**5,973**
Maseru	Lowlands	0	1,959	979	1,963	972	195	0	93	2,353
	Foothills	0	3,727	985	2,276	1,886	0	0	0	1,572
	Mountains	0	1,278	0	0	98	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**6,964**	**1,964**	**4,239**	**2,956**	**195**	**0**	**93**	**3,925**
Mafeteng	Lowlands	98	393	0	197	587	0	0	0	100
	Foothills	0	294	198	297	396	0	0	0	595
	Total	**98**	**687**	**198**	**494**	**984**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**694**
Mohale's Hoek	Lowlands	0	201	101	201	201	0	0	0	0
	Foothills	0	491	98	392	0	0	0	0	0
	Mountains	0	1,472	393	0	0	98	0	0	0
	SRV	0	1,189	393	895	499	0	0	0	100
	Total	**0**	**3,353**	**984**	**1,489**	**700**	**98**	**0**	**0**	**100**
Quthing	Mountains	0	1,494	0	283	0	0	0	0	0
	SRV	182	278	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**182**	**1,772**	**0**	**283**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Qacha's Nek	Mountains	0	98	98	98	197	0	0	0	0
	SRV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**98**	**98**	**98**	**197**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Mokhotlong	Mountains	0	5,803	813	0	117	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**5,803**	**813**	**0**	**117**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Thaba Tseka	Mountains	0	2,630	1,000	79	241	0	0	0	82
	SRV	0	1,221	564	0	95	0	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**3,851**	**1,564**	**79**	**336**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**82**
Lesotho		**1,239**	**30,353**	**9,694**	**14,564**	**8,300**	**1,105**	**390**	**385**	**12,870**